

# Directory of Schools of Nursing

Fourth Edition 1980

HMSO

£10 net

(2)  
(FOLIO)  
CBX.AR.41



(2)

(folios)

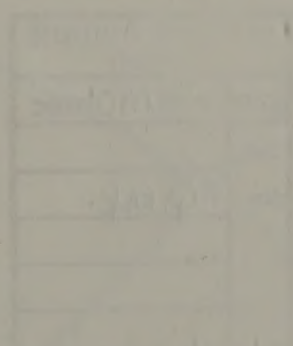
CBX. AR. 41



22900397532

# **Directory of Schools of Nursing 1980**

A comprehensive guide to training, education and career opportunities for those considering nursing as a career and for qualified nurses, midwives and health visitors





© Crown copyright 1980  
First published 1971  
Fourth edition 1980

(2)

(folio)

CBX.A.R.41

WELLCOME INSTITUTE LIBRARY	
Coll.	welMo'mec
Call	
No.	Mo. Ref.



# Foreword

This is the fourth edition of the Directory and it replaces the 1977 edition. It is a complete reference book of opportunities for education and training for the nursing, midwifery and health visiting professions, for those who are already qualified and wish to further their professional knowledge, as well as prospective nurses and midwives.

The Directory was compiled at the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre (formerly Nursing and Hospital Careers Information Centre), 121/123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX on behalf of the Department of Health and Social Security. Ideas or suggestions to improve future editions would be welcomed and can be sent to the Principal Careers Advisor at the Centre.

The information in this Directory was current at the time of preparation for printing and was obtained from schools of nursing, the nursing services of the armed forces, universities, polytechnics, colleges of technology, health authorities and professional organisations throughout the United Kingdom. The Department wishes to thank them for their advice and co-operation without which it would not have been possible to compile the Directory.







# Contents

How to use the Directory	Page VII
Abbreviations	IX

## **PART 1 Pre-basic and basic training schemes**

Education and Nurse training	3
------------------------------	---

### **England**

Northern Region	7
Yorkshire Region	19
Trent Region	33
East Anglia Region	43
North West Thames Region	49
North East Thames Region	63
South East Thames Region	77
South West Thames Region	91
Wessex Region	103
Oxford Region	111
Southern Western Region	117
West Midlands Region	127
Mersey Region	141
North Western Region	151

<b>Wales</b>	167
--------------	-----

<b>Isle of Man</b>	178
--------------------	-----

<b>Channel Islands</b>	179
------------------------	-----

### **Scotland**

Highland Health Board	182
Grampian Health Board/Shetland Health Board/Orkney Health Board	182
Tayside Health Board	184
Argyll & Clyde Health Board	186
Forth Valley Health Board	188
Fife Health Board	189
Greater Glasgow Health Board	189
Ayrshire & Arran Health Board	194
Lanarkshire Health Board	195
Lothian Health Board	197
Borders Health Board	200
Dumfries & Galloway Health Board	201

### **Northern Ireland**

Eastern Health & Social Services Board	204
Northern Health & Social Services Board	206
Southern Health & Social Services Board	207
Western Health & Social Service Board	208

<b>Nursing Services of the Armed Forces</b>	212
---	-----

*For particular types of training eg Degree or Diploma or Combined Schemes of training see specialised index*



<b>PART 2</b>	<b>Further training and education for qualified nurses</b>	
	District Nursing	216
	Health Visiting	221
	Occupational Health Nursing	224
	Ophthalmic Nursing	226
	Orthopaedic Nursing	228
	Approved Post-Basic Clinical Nursing Courses	231
	Teachers of Nursing	234
	Post-Basic Opportunities in Further & Higher Education	237
<b>PART 3</b>	<b>Midwifery</b>	
	Midwifery Training	240
	Schools of Midwifery available in the United Kingdom	241
	<b>Addresses for further information</b>	247
	<b>General Index</b>	252
	<b>Specialised Index</b>	264



# How to use the Directory

You will have seen from the contents page that the Directory is divided into three main parts and has two indexes.

In the first index, schools of nursing, educational establishments and hospitals used in training schemes are listed alphabetically. In the second index, schools of nursing are grouped under the types of nurse training they provide.

## For those considering nursing as a career

*How old must I be to commence nurse training ?*

18 years in England and Wales,  
17½ in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

*When should I apply?*

When you have the required educational qualifications. The minimum requirements are set out below, but if you are studying for 'A' level exams you should not wait until you have the results before you apply.

*What types of training are available?*

There are two main types:

*Registration* - training for 3 years

*Enrolment* - training for 2 years.

In addition there are longer schemes combining Registration with a degree or diploma at a university or college. There are 4 main branches of nurse training:

- 1 General Nursing
- 2 Nursing the mentally ill
- 3 Nursing the mentally subnormal
- 4 Nursing sick children\*

*What educational qualifications must I have?*

*Registration* - the minimum requirements are as follows: At least five years full-time education since age 11, plus two subjects at GCE 'O' level (grade A, B or C) or CSE Grade 1. One subject must be English or Welsh language, English or Welsh literature or History and at least five other general education subjects must have been studied.

or

Three subjects at GCE 'O' level (grade A, B or C) or CSE Grade 1, with one of the compulsory subjects mentioned above. These need not have been obtained over a specific period.

or

A pass in the educational test of the General Nursing Council.

*Enrolment* - the minimum requirement is a good general education. Selection is on the basis of interview, but you may also be asked to take an educational test.

The majority of schools of nursing, however, ask for higher entrance qualifications, so check the individual entries for each school when you look at them in the Directory.

For combined training at a school of nursing and university, usual university requirements are needed.

\* In England and Wales you may take either a combined general and sick children's training course (SRN/RSCN) or a course after Registration (RSCN). In Scotland you can take a basic course or a course after Registration. In Northern Ireland all three schemes are available.

*Can I do any Nurse  
training before starting  
Registration or Enrolment?*

Yes. There are four types:

1 Cadet nursing

2 Ophthalmic nursing

3 Orthopaedic nursing

} These two courses must be followed by one of the general  
courses.

4 Pre-nursing courses are frequently offered by the Local Education Authority but not listed in this Directory.

*Will I be paid during  
training?*

Yes, you will be paid a training allowance which is agreed nationally. Details are available from schools of nursing.

*If I think I have the  
necessary educational  
qualifications, how do I  
proceed?*

1 Read the preface to Part 1 about nurse training.

2 Choose the type of nursing qualification you wish to train for.

3 Turn to the second index and select the schools of nursing which provide the type of training that interests you.

or

Look in the section covering the region of the United Kingdom in which you would like to train

4 Look up the schools you have selected. Each entry gives full information about the courses provided and the educational qualifications for entrance. Also look at the map at the beginning of each region to find out where the schools are. Choose the school(s) which suits you best and write to the address provided for more information. For advice in making your choice, you can visit or write to the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre at 121/123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX.

**For those who are qualified nurses, midwives or health visitors and want to gain further qualifications**

In part 1, some entries show where shortened training for further qualification may be provided, together with the identifying numbers of post-basic clinical courses approved by the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies. The titles of these numbered courses can be found on page 231.

Parts 2 and 3 of the Directory provide information about additional training and education for qualified nurses including opportunities for higher education.



# Abbreviations

AHA	Area Health Authority
AMIHA	Associate Member of the Institute of Health Administrators
BTA cert	British Thoracic Association Certificate
CETHV	Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors
CHNT cert	Community Health Nurse Teachers Certificate
CMB	Central Midwives Board
DHSS	Department of Health and Social Security
Dip in Nursing (Lond)	Diploma in Nursing
DON	Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing
EN	Enrolled Nurse (Scotland)
FRCN	Fellow of the Royal College of Nursing
GNC	General Nursing Council
HV cert	Health Visitor Certificate
JBCNS	Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies
MTD	Midwife Teacher's Diploma
NDN cert	National District Nursing Certificate
NDN (E)cert	National District Nursing (Enrolled Nurse) Certificate
NHS	National Health Service
OHNC	Occupational Health Nursing Certificate
OHNTC	Occupational Health Nursing Tutor's Certificate
ONC	Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate
OND	Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma
RCM	Royal College of Midwives
Rcn	Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom
RCNT	Registered Clinical Nurse Tutor
RCT	Registered Clinical Teacher (Scotland)
RCI	Registered Clinical Instructor (N.Ireland)
RFN	Registered Fever Nurse (N. Ireland)
RGN	Registered General Nurse (Scotland)
RHA	Regional Health Authority
RMN	Registered Mental Nurse
RNMD	Registered Nurse for Mental Defectives (Scotland and N. Ireland)
RNMS	Registered Nurse for the Mentally Subnormal (England and Wales)
RNT	Registered Nurse Tutor, or Registered Nurse Teacher (Scotland)
RSCN	Registered Sick Children's Nurse

SCM	State Certified Midwife
SEN	State Enrolled Nurse
SEN (M)	State Enrolled Nurse - Mental
SEN (MS)	State Enrolled Nurse - Mental Subnormality
SRN	State Registered Nurse









**PART 1**  
**Pre-basic and training**  
**schemes**





# Nurse education and training

Nursing has always been a challenging profession and there are now more opportunities for the qualified nurse than ever before. Advances in medical and nursing knowledge and technology demand fresh approaches and new skills. The nurse must be prepared to fulfil an increasingly important role, not only in the health team in hospital and the community, but also in the management of the nursing services in teaching and, in an advisory capacity at different levels within the Health Service, in Government Departments as well as the various professional organisations and statutory bodies. Men and women, married or single, of varied educational achievements, can make a career for themselves in nursing, knowing that the profession they have chosen is satisfying and worthwhile.

## PREPARATION FOR NURSING

A broad general education with a sound knowledge of general science is a good basis for nursing studies. The following are examples of suitable subjects for a prospective nurse to study at school:

English Language	for State
English Literature	Registration one of
History	these is essential.
Biology	Physics
Human	Geography
Chemistry	Foreign Languages
Mathematics	

The best preparation for a nursing career is to stay at school and continue general education for as long as possible, not only because of the increasing number of training schemes designed especially for the more academic applicant, but also because of the many further professional opportunities for qualified nurses for which a high education standard is necessary.

## Courses at Colleges of Further Education

For those unable to stay on at their own school, many Colleges of Further Education offer full-time pre-nursing and pre-health service courses for those age 16 and upwards, giving students the opportunity to gain some experience in local hospitals while continuing their general education.

## Cadet Schemes

A few schools of nursing in England and Wales arrange nursing cadet schemes, during which experience can be gained in the various departments of the hospital. Applicants must be at least 16 years of age. Schemes are usually of 2 years duration, during which time the cadet is an employee of the National Health Service, being paid an allowance and granted annual paid leave. Cadets are released 2 days a week to continue their general education at the local college of Further Education. Many hospitals have no accommodation for cadets and therefore prefer local applicants. Schools of nursing

offering cadet schemes are shown in the specialised index of the Directory and details are given in the individual entries indicated. There are no cadet schemes in Scotland or Northern Ireland.

## Ophthalmic and Orthopaedic Nursing

Specialised courses in ophthalmic and orthopaedic nursing may be undertaken at the age of 17 years to be followed by a reduced period of general training\*. On successful completion of these courses dual qualifications are obtained. Schools of nursing offering these courses are shown in the specialised index and further information about ophthalmic and orthopaedic nursing will be found in Part 2 of the Directory.

## Evening Classes, Voluntary Work and Employment

For those unable to continue general education or to undertake a specific pre-nursing course it is important not to lose the habit of learning and for this evening classes are particularly helpful.

Experience gained by voluntary work in hospital or the community, or by membership of the British Red Cross Society, the St. John Ambulance Brigade (St. Andrew's Ambulance Association in Scotland), or of any youth organisation, can be of great value. The most worthwhile employment for prospective nurses is that which provides contact with people and develops a methodical approach to any task.

## CONDITIONS OF ENTRY

In order to qualify as a nurse it is necessary to be registered or enrolled by:

- The General Nursing Council for England and Wales or
- The General Nursing Council for Scotland or
- The Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives.

Schools of nursing and hospitals associated with training are approved by the Council concerned, as are any other educational establishments involved.

The age of entry is 18 years in England and Wales and 17½ years in Scotland and Northern Ireland.

There are two main types of course leading to State Registration or State Enrolment. A course leading to State Registration normally takes three years and for State Enrolment, two years. Those in training for State Registration are called 'student' nurses and those for State Enrolment are known as 'pupil' nurses. On successful completion of the course, a candidate can apply for admission to the Register or the Roll of Nurses, both of which are maintained by the respective Councils. There are reciprocal arrangements whereby a nurse who has qualified in one part of the United Kingdom may practice in any other part.

\* Reduction in general training by virtue of ophthalmic or orthopaedic nursing will cease from January, 1982.

Full-time courses are based on a 80-hour fortnight. There is at present only one part-time scheme for student nurses.

Many schools of nursing offer part-time schemes for pupil nurses, usually for a minimum period of 2 years and 6 months, averaging 32 hours per week, or for 2 years and 10 months, averaging 28 hours per week. There are no part-time courses for Registration or Enrolment in Scotland or Northern Ireland. Annual leave for student and pupil nurses is 4 weeks plus 2 statutory days and 8 public holidays during the first 2 years of training. Student nurses in their third year, get 5 weeks plus the statutory days and public holidays.

A training allowance is given throughout the training period. Where residential accommodation is provided an annual lodging charge is made.

It may be possible to obtain educational grants from local authorities for some of the degree courses listed on pages

In order to train as a nurse in the Armed Forces it is necessary not only to satisfy the educational requirements but also to meet the current nationality requirements and to attain the necessary medical standards demanded by the service of the candidate's choice. The minimum period of service in the Armed Forces is four years. Further information will be found in the Armed Forces section of the Directory.

## REGISTRATION

Courses for Registration normally take three years and can be obtained in four branches:

- General: State Registered Nurse (SRN) or  
Registered General Nurse (RGN) in Scotland
- Sick Children: Registered Sick Children's Nurse (RSCN)\*
- Mentally Ill: Registered Mental Nurse (RMN)
- Mentally Subnormal: Registered Nurse for the Mentally Subnormal (RNMS) or  
Registered Nurse for Mental Defectives (RNMD) in Scotland and Northern Ireland

Having qualified for one part of the Register it may be possible to do so in another part in a reduced period of time.

### Educational requirements

To be accepted for training for any part of the Register it is necessary to meet one of the following requirements:

#### *England and Wales*

(a) General Certificate of Education at Ordinary level, grades A,B or C or the Certificate of Secondary Education, at the level of a grade 1 pass, on TWO subjects, one of which shall be English (or Welsh) Language, English (or Welsh) Literature or History. In addition a statement from the headmaster or headmistress that the candidate has completed a full-time course of not less than 5 years in a secondary school or schools or in a secondary school and an establishment of further education, during which time he or she has studied and reached a satisfactory standard in at least FIVE subjects of general education.

(b) General Certificate of Education at Ordinary level grades A,B or C or the Certificate of Secondary Education, at the level of a grade 1 pass, in at least THREE subjects, one of which shall be English (or Welsh) Language, English (or Welsh) Literature or History. A statement from the headmaster or headmistress is not required for students in this category.

(c) Such other educational requirements as may be acceptable to the General Nursing Council for England and Wales.

(d) A pass in the entrance test set by the General Nursing Council for England and Wales.

#### *Scotland*

(a) A minimum of TWO passes at the Ordinary grade of the Scottish Certificate of Education at A,B or C band, one of which must be English and completion of a full-time course of not less than four years in a secondary school or schools or in a secondary school and an establishment for further education during which time at least FIVE additional subjects of general education have been studied.

(b) A minimum of THREE passes at the Ordinary grade of the Scottish Certificate of Education at A,B or C band, one of which must be English.

(c) General Certificate of Education at Ordinary level grades A,B or C or the Certificate of Secondary Education, at the level of a grade 1 pass, in TWO subjects, one of which must be English Language. In addition, a statement from the headmaster or headmistress that the candidate has completed a full-time course of not less than 5 years in a secondary school or schools or in a secondary school and an establishment of further education, during which time he or she has studied and reached a satisfactory standard in a least FIVE subjects of general education.

(d) Such other educational qualifications as may be acceptable to the General Nursing Council for Scotland.

(e) For mature candidates only, a pass in an educational examination set by the General Nursing Council for Scotland.

#### *Northern Ireland*

(a) Passes in FIVE subjects in the General Certificate of Education or the equivalent.

(b) Passes in English Language and TWO other subjects (at least one of which must come from the mathematical or scientific group of subjects) in the General Certificate of Education.

(c) Such other educational qualifications as may be acceptable to the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives; for example, the Certificate of Secondary Education at the level of a grade 1 pass as above or specified educational certificates awarded by the Department of Education of the Republic of Ireland.

(d) A pass in the entrance test set by the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses & Midwives.

These are the minimal educational requirements referred to in the Directory as 'General Nursing Council minimum'. Many schools of nursing require a higher standard than the minimum both in the number of examinations passes and grades and in the General Nursing Council entrance test pass mark. It must be also emphasised that because a candidate has the necessary educational qualifications required by a specific school of nursing, it cannot be assumed that acceptance will follow automatically as many other factors are taken into consideration. For examples, the interview is important and schools of nursing reserve the right to make their own judgement as to the suitability of the candidate for the nursing profession.

## THE PROGRAMME

Nurse training is a combination of theoretical knowledge and practical work. From the time that nurses enter a school of nursing they are involved in a planned programme of education which has been co-ordinated by the teaching staff. They begin

\* In England and Wales there is no longer a three-year scheme for the Sick Children's part of the Register. Nurses who wish to specialise in the care of sick children must either take the combined SRN/RSCN course or a post-basic RSCN course after qualifying as a Registered general nurse. The three-year scheme is still available in several schools in Scotland and at one in Northern Ireland.



with an introductory course in the teaching department before gaining practical experience in the wards and departments of hospitals, on day and night duty and in the community. Nurse tutors, clinical teachers, doctors and many other hospital and community staff are responsible for teaching student and pupil nurses throughout the whole of their training.

**Examinations and assessments**

During the course student nurses in England and Wales have four practical ward-based assessments and also take the General Nursing Council's written examination, which together constitute the state final examination. The student may apply for Registration on completion of three years' training, having passed all parts of the examination. In Scotland the state final examination for the appropriate part of the Register and submission to the Council of a Certificate of Proficiency based on satisfactory continuous assessment.

**Degree, diploma, postgraduate, combined, shortened modular and comprehensive training schemes**

In addition to the three-year courses for State Registration there is an increasing number of schemes available for the more academic applicant. It is possible to qualify for a part of the register while studying for a university degree or diploma, which may be in nursing studies or in an associated discipline such as social science or life sciences or for a Council for National Academic Awards degree in nursing studies, based at a polytechnic or college of technology. Several schools of nursing offer shortened courses in general nursing for British university graduates. It is likely that individual schools will require the degree to be a relevant foundation course for nurse training.

Combined schemes lead to dual qualifications such as State Registered Nurse and Registered Sick Children's Nurse, State Registered Nurse and Registered Mental Nurse or Registered Mental Nurse and Registered Nurse for Mentally Subnormal.

A modular system of training is operational in many schools of nursing, the idea being to integrate classroom study more closely with ward experience. Each 'module' consists of a short introductory period of classroom study of a specific subject followed by several weeks of matching experience in the ward, which is then consolidated by a final period in the classroom.

In Scotland and Northern Ireland some schemes of comprehensive training have been established, consisting of a foundation course followed by a specialist course leading to Registration in the field of the candidate's choice.

**ENROLMENT**

The training for enrolment normally takes two years and the emphasis is on practical nursing although a certain amount of theoretical study is also involved. In England and Wales is divided into 3 parts:

- General: State Enrolled Nurse (SEN)  
(EN in Scotland)
- Mentally Ill: State Enrolled Nurse - Mental (SEN (M))
- Mentally Subnormal: State Enrolled Nurse - Mental Subnormality (SEN (MS))

Having qualified for one part of the Roll it may be possible to train for another part in a reduced period of time. In some schemes the major part of the training may be undertaken in a children's hospital, but the qualification gained is in general nursing (SEN).

In Scotland and Northern Ireland there is only one Roll. the qualification obtained is Enrolled Nurse (EN) in Scotland and State Enrolled Nurse (SEN) in Northern Ireland.

**Educational Requirements**

The General Nursing Council for England and Wales and the General Nursing Council for Scotland do not require any specific examination passes for entry to pupil nurse courses although a good general education is necessary. In Northern Ireland, the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives recommends the candidates gain a minimal score in the Council's entrance test. Throughout the United Kingdom many schools of nursing have their own entrance test and educational standards for pupil nurse training.

**Examinations and assessments**

During training pupil nurses have to pass an 'assessment' which consists of three practical ward-based tests and the General Nursing Council's written examination. On passing the assessment and on completion of the two year course they may apply for enrolment. In Scotland, pupil nurses must pass the Council's written examination and submit a Certificate of Proficiency based on a satisfactory continuous assessment.

**Experimental training schemes**

In Scotland and Northern Ireland there is an experimental 18 month scheme for qualification as a State Enrolled Nurse.

**Shortened training for registration**

Some schools may offer shortened schemes for enrolled nurses wishing to obtain registration in the general or mental parts of the Register. Candidates, however, must comply with the General Nursing Councils' educational requirements for those wishing to train for a registration as well as the requirements of the school of nursing to which they apply. Many schools only accept enrolled nurses who have been pupils in that school.

Candidates should not assume that they will necessarily be accepted by the Schools offering shortened training schemes listed in this Directory and at the present time it is extremely difficult for Enrolled nurses to find Schools of Nursing prepared to accept such candidates for Registration courses.



# Northern Region





Durham Area Health Authority Combined School of Nursing

School of Nursing, General Hopsital, Bishop  
Auckland, County Durham DL14 6AD  
Bishop Auckland (0388) 4040

Area Director of Nurse Education  
Mr E O Jefferson SRN RMN RNT

Total number of students nurses: 628  
Total number pupils nurses: 112

Hospitals used for training  
Aycliffe Hospital, Heighington, Nr. Dralington, Co. Durham DL5 6QA  
Darlington Memorial Hospital Hollyhurst Road, Darlington DL3 6HX  
Dryburn Hospital 42 North End, Durham City DH1 5TW  
Earls House Hospital, Lanchester Road, Durham City DH1 3RE  
General Hospital, Bishop Auckland DL14 6AD  
Shotley Bridge General Hospital, Consett DH8 ONB  
Winterton Hospital, Sedgfield, Stockton on Tees TS21 3ET  
Schools of Nursing are based at all the above Hospitals. Numerous other hospitals  
within the four Health Districts are also used for training.

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels preferred. General Nursing Coucil Entrance Test	Jan, Feb, May, June, Sept, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, April, May, Sept, Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	March, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Entrance Test	Feb, Aug, Jan, July	2 years full time 3 years part time

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic training) may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Area Director of Nurse Education, Durham Area Health Authority Schools of Nursing.

East Cumbria School of Nursing

Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle CA2 7HY  
Carlisle (0228) 23444

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr G H Payne SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 174  
Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Hospitals used for training  
City General Hospital, Fusehill Street, Carlisle CA1 2HG  
Cumberland Infirmary, Carlisle CA2 7HY  
Garlands Hospital, Carlisle CA1 3SX  
Westmorland County Hospital, Kendal

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, June	3 years

**East Cumbria School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, July at Cumberland Infirmary. Feb, June, Oct, at Westmorland County Hospital	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	Sept.	2 years.

**Shortened training**

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses (5 GCE 'O' levels preferred) may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, East Cumbria School of Nursing.

**Gateshead Area School of Nursing**

Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Sheriff Hill,  
Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE10 9RL  
Low Fell (0632) 878989

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss M Walton SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 140

Total number of pupil nurses: 75

*Hospitals used for training*

General training:  
Bensham General Hospital, Saltwell Road, Gateshead NE8 4YL  
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Sheriff Hill, Gateshead NE9 6SX  
Psychiatric training:  
St. Mary's Hospital, Stannington, Nr. Morpeth NE61 6AP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language but excluding Art	Feb, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language but excluding Art	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic trainings) may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Gateshead Area School of Nursing.

## Hartlepool School of Nursing

General Hospital, Holdforth Road,  
Hartlepool, Cleveland TS24 9AH  
Hartlepool (0429) 66654

*Senior Tutor in Charge*  
Mr J Eales RMN SRN DN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 120  
Total number of pupil nurses: 30

### *Hospitals used for training*

Brierton Hospital, Brierton Lane, Hartlepool TS25 5DP  
Cameron Hospital, Serpentine Road, Hartlepool TS26 0HE  
General Hospital, Holdforth Road, Hartlepool TS24 9AH  
St. Hilda's Hospital, Friar Street, Hartlepool TS24 0PH

### *Educational Establishment used for training*

College of Further Education, Stockton Street, Hartlepool

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Scheme	2 or more GCE 'O' levels including English Language or GNC Entrance Test	Sept.	1 or 2 years
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 or more GCE 'O' levels or General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels grade C or above or 2 CSE passes grade 2 or 2 or more NCTEC passes	May	2 years

### **Shortened training**

For SRN and SEN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

### *Amendments*

### **Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Officer (Personnel) General Hospital, Hartlepool.

## Newcastle Area School of Nursing

Teaching Centre, Freeman Hospital,  
Freeman Road, High Heaton,  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7DN  
Newcastle (0632) 843111 ext. 3071

*Area Director of Nurse Education*  
Vacant from June 1979

Total number of learners: 1029 (under review)

### *Hospitals used for training*

Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick Children, Gosforth, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 3AX  
Hunter's Moor Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE2 4NA  
Lemington Hospital, Lemington, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE15 8SS  
Newcastle General Hospital, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
Newcastle General Maternity Hospital NE4 6BE  
Ponteland Hospital, North Road, Ponteland, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE4 6BE  
Princess Mary Maternity Hospital, Newcastle-upon-Tyne  
Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 4LP  
St. Nicholas Hospital, Jubilee Road, Gosforth, Newcastle NE3 3XT  
Walker Gate Hospital, Benfield Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 4PY

### *Educational Establishment used for training*

Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Northern Counties Campus, Coach Lane,  
Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English and preferably a laboratory science subject but individual consideration given if GCE not taken	Feb, May, July, Sept, Dec.	3 years



**Newcastle Area School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SRN and BA in Nursing	See entry for Newcastle Polytechnic		
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, April, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 3 CSE grade 2 passes but individual consideration given if GCE not taken	Jan, June, Aug, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	June	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN\* RSCN and RMN for Registered Nurses and for SEN General\* and SEN Mental for Enrolled Nurses may be available at this school. (RSCN for SRN with 8 weeks Paediatric experience during general training, begins February and October for 56 weeks) JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 124, 130, 136, 148, 153, 249, 600 are offered at this school.

\*SRN and SEN (G) temporarily suspended whilst new scheme of basic training is being implemented.

**Amendments****Further details and application forms**

Applications Office, Newcastle Area School of Nursing.

For SRN and BA in Nursing:

details from: Course Leader, Department of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

Application forms from Faculty Office, Department of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic**

Department of Health Studies, Coach Lane  
Campus, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA  
Newcastle (0632) 666241

*Practical experience is obtained in*  
Hospitals and local authorities in Newcastle-upon-Tyne and surrounding areas.

**Head of Department**

Miss Sheila B Smith BA SRN SCM HV  
Tutor Cert

Annual intake of students: Under review

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
BA in Nursing and SRN	Minimum of 2 GCE 'A' levels but also see general prospectus obtainable from Dept. of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic	Sept.	4 academic years

The total programme extends over 4 academic years and on its successful completion the student will have a degree in Nursing and be a State Registered Nurse. The curriculum includes psychology, sociology, social policy and administration, physiology and nursing and allied subjects. Each academic term is devoted to a study of a particular type of nursing such as medical, surgical, obstetric, paediatric. A considerable amount of nursing practice is included throughout the whole programme.

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic – continued***Amendments***Further details from**

The Course Leader, Department of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

**Application forms from**

Faculty Office, Department of Health Studies, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic.

**North Tees School of Nursing**

North Tees General Hospital, Hardwick,  
 Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS19 8PE  
 Stockton (0642) 62122

*Hospitals used for training*

North Tees General Hospital, Hardwick TS19 8PE

*Director of Nurse Education*

Mr D Green BA SRN RMN STD

Total number of student nurses: 180

Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects <i>or</i> GNC Entrance Test	Every 16 weeks	3 years
SEN General	GNC Entrance Test	Every 20 weeks	2 years
SEN Mental	GNC Entrance Test	Every 12 weeks	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, SEN (G) and SEN (M) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

JBCNS

Course Nos. 216, 980 may be available at this school

Creche facilities for children over the age of 2 years at North Tees General Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Officer (Personnel) North Tees General Hospital.

## North Tyneside School of Nursing

Preston Hospital, North Shields, Tyne and Wear NE29 0LR  
North Shields (089 45) 74101

### *Hospitals used for training*

Preston Hospital, Preston Road, North Shields NE29 0LR  
Tynemouth Victoria Jubilee Infirmary, Hawkey's Lane, North Shields NE29 0SF

### *Senior Tutor*

Mr G A Johnson SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 90

Total number of pupil nurses: 40

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 in academic subjects.	Feb. Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 2 CSE grade 1	June, Nov.	2 years

### **Shortened training**

For SRN. A very limited number of places for Enrolled nurses with the required minimum of 4 GCE 'O' levels of CSE grade 1 in academic subjects may be available at this school.

### *Amendments*

### **Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, North Tyneside School of Nursing.

## Northumberland Area School of Nursing

Northgate Hospital, Morpeth,  
Northumberland NE61 3BP  
Morpeth (0670) 2281

### *Hospitals used for training*

Ashington General Hospital, West View Ashington NE63 0SA  
Berwick Infirmary, Berwick upon Tweed TD15 1LT  
Hexham General Hospital, Hexham, Northumberland NE46 1QJ  
Northgate Hospital, Morpeth NE61 3BP  
Prudhoe Hospital, Prudhoe, Northumberland NE42 5NT  
St. Georges Hospital, East Cottingwood, Morpeth NE61 2NV

### *Director of Nurse Education*

Mr S Higham SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 260

Total number of pupil nurses: 220

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN.	May, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	May, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	April, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb, Sept.	2 years

### **Shortened training**

For RMN and RNMS for Registered Nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled Nurses may be available at this school.



Northumberland Area School of Nursing – continued

JBCNS  
Course Nos. 900, 940 and 950 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details from

Director of Nurse Education, Northumberland Area School of Nursing.

Application forms from

Tutor in Charge of Nurse Training Schools:  
*General Nursing* : Hexham General Hospital, Ashington General Hospital, Berwick Infirmary  
*Mental Illness Nursing*: Northgate Hospital, Prudhoe Hospital.  
*Mental Subnormality Nursing*: St. Georges Hospital.

South Tees District School of Nursing

West Lane, Middlesbrough,  
Cleveland TS5 4EE  
Middlesbrough (0642) 87736

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr L W Roberts SRN ONC BTA cert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 250  
Total number of pupil nurses: 190

*Hospitals used for training*  
Middlesbrough General Hospital, Ayresome Green Lane TS5 5AZ  
Middlesbrough Maternity Hospital, Park Road North  
Hemlington Hospital, Middlesbrough TS8 9DS  
North Ormesby Hospital, Westbourne Grove, North Ormesby TS3 6HJ  
North Riding Infirmary, Newport Road, Middlesbrough TS1 5JE  
Poole Hospital, Nunthorpe, Middlesbrough TS7 0NF  
St. Luke's Psychiatric Hospital, Marton Road, Middlesbrough TS4 3AF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	April, Nov.	18 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, June	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered Nurses and RMN and SEN General for Registered and Enrolled Nurses may be available at this school.  
JBCNS  
Course Nos. 297 and 900 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, South Tees District School of Nursing.

## South Tyneside School of Nursing

General Hospital, Harton Lane, South Shields, Tyne and Wear NE34 0PL  
South Shields (0632) 561161 ext. 34

### *Hospitals used for training*

General Hospital, Harton Lane, South Shields NE34 0PL  
The Ingham Infirmary, Westoe Road, South Shields NE33 3PP

### *Senior Tutor*

Mr P A J Phillipson SRN OHNC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 60

Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	July, Nov.	2 years

### *Amendments*

### Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, South Tyneside School of Nursing

## South West Cumbria School of Nursing

St. George's Square, Barrow-in-Furness,  
Cumbria LA14 2JD  
Barrow (0229) 24201 ext. 37

### *Hospitals used for training*

Devonshire Road Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness  
Garlands Hospital, Carlisle CA1 3SX  
High Carley Hospital, Nr. Ulverston  
North Lonsdale Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness  
Risedale Maternity Hospital, Abbey Road, Barrow-in-Furness  
Roose Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness  
Ulverston Hospital, Stanley Street, Ulverston

### *Senior Tutor*

Mrs M Stables SRN RMT

Total number of students and pupils: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, including English Language	Feb, June, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, including English Language	May, Nov.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled Nurses with 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school.

### *Amendments*

### Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor-in-Charge, South West Cumbria School of Nursing.

Sunderland Area School of Nursing

District General Hospital, Kayll Road,  
Sunderland, Tyne and Wear SR4 7TP  
Sunderland (0783) 56256 ext. 2179

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr R Dent SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 550  
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training  
Cherry Knowle Hospital, Ryhope, Sunderland  
\*District General Hospital, Kayll Road, Sunderland SR4 7TP  
Eye Infirmary, Queen Alexandra Road, Sunderland  
Maternity Hospital, Chester Road, Sunderland  
Royal Infirmary, New Durham Road, Sunderland  
Ryhope General Hospital, Ryhope, Sunderland  
\*Includes orthopaedics and Paediatrics

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	3 GCE 'O' levels preferred (English Language essential)	Jan, July	18 months
Orthopaedic Nursing Cert.	3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	May, Nov.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Jan, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.  
JBCNS  
Course No.176 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Sunderland Area School of Nursing.

West Cumbria School of Nursing

West Cumberland Hospital, Homewood  
Road, Hensingham, Whitehaven,  
Cumbria CA28 8JG  
Whitehaven (0946) 3181 ext. 603

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr W E Pattison SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 160  
Total number of pupil nurses: 64

Hospitals used for training  
Dovenby Hall Hospital, Dovenbry, Cockermouth  
West Cumberland Hospital, Homewood Road, Hensingham  
Whitehaven Hospital, Whitehaven  
Workington Infirmary, Workington

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years



**West Cumbria School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RNMS, SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Allocation/Recruitment Officer, West Cumbria School of Nursing



# Yorkshire Region





Airedale District School of Nursing

Airedale General Hospital, Steeton, Keighley,  
West Yorkshire BD20 6TD  
Steeton (0535) 52511

Hospitals used for training

Airedale General Hospital, Steeton, Keighley BD20 6TD  
Scalebor Park Hospital, Burley in Wharfedale, Nr. Ilkley LS29 7AJ

Director of Nurse Education:  
Mr D McBride SRN RMN RNMS RNT  
DipN Ed

Total number of student nurses: 230  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels grades A or B	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Officer - Recruitment, Airedale General Hospital.

Beverley District School of Nursing

De la Pole Hospital, Willerby, Hull HU10 6ED  
Hull (0482) 659331

Hospitals used for training

Broadgate Hospital, Walkington, Beverley, N. Humberside HU16 5JQ  
Castle Hill Hospital, Castle Road, Cottingham HU16 5JQ  
De La Pole Hospital, Willerby, Hull HU10 6ED  
Beverley Cottage Hospital, Norton Lane, Beverley HU17 9DD  
East Riding General Hospital, Bridlington Road, Driffield  
Westwood Hospital, The Woodlands, Beverley HU17 8BU

Director of Nurse Education:  
Mr E Lambert SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 126  
Total number of pupil nurses: 158

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Pre-Basic			
Cadet Scheme	Entrance examination	Sept.	2 years
Basic			
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels or entrance examination	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN (Mental)	Entrance examination	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN (General)	Entrance examination	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

**Beverley District School of Nursing – continued***Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Nursing Officer (Recruitment), Sector H.Q. De La Pole Hospital.

**Bradford School of Nursing**Nurses' Home, Little Horton Lane, Bradford,  
West Yorkshire BD5 0JJ  
Bradford (0274) 29316*Director of Nurse Education:*  
Mr R R Copley SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 350

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

*Hospitals used for training*Bradford Royal Infirmary, Duckworth Lane, Bradford BD9 6RJ  
Bradford Royal Infirmary, Maternity Unit, Smith Lane BD9 6RJ  
Bradford Children's Hospital, St. Mary's Road, BD8 7QG  
Leeds Road Hospital, Bradford BD3 9LH  
Lynfield Mount Hospital, Heights Lane, Bradford BD9 6DP  
St. Luke's Hospital, Little Horton Lane, Bradford BD5 0NA  
St. Luke's Maternity Hospital, Little Horton Lane BD5 0NA  
Westwood Hospital, Cooper Lane, Bradford BD6 6NL  
Woodlands Orthopaedic Hospital, Rawdon, Leeds LS19 6JU  
Bierley Hall Hospital, Bierley Lane, Bradford BD4 6QA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	3 academic GCE 'O' levels. English Language or Literature or History essential	March, Sept.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	As above	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	General Nursing Council Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	GNC Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	GNC Test	May, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nurse Recruitment Officer, Bradford Royal Infirmary, Duckworth Lane, Bradford BD9 6RJ

Calderdale School of Nursing

The Willows, Queensgate, Halifax, W.  
Yorkshire HX3 0DH  
Halifax (0422) 60234 ext. 298

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss D Marsden SRN SCM RFN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 210  
Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Hospitals used for training  
Halifax General Hospital, Salterhebble, Halifax HX3 0PW  
Northowram Hospital, Northowram, Halifax HX3 7SW  
Royal Halifax Infirmary, Free School Lane, Halifax HX1 2YP  
Stansfield View & Fielden Hospital, Todmorden, Lancs

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Schemes, General and Mental Subnormality	3 GCE 'O' levels. At least one more 'O' level to be gained prior to training	Sept. (Local Applicants only)	2 or 1 year
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels preferred or GNC Test	First Monday in Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	First Monday Feb, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Tess	First Monday in April, Aug, Nov.	

Shortened training

For SRN, RNMS and SEN General for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Calderdale School of Nursing

Dewsbury School of Nursing

Staincliffe General Hospital, Healds Road,  
Dewsbury, West Yorkshire WF13 4HS  
Dewsbury (0924) 465105

Senior Tutor  
Mr K Stovell SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 100 approx  
Total number of pupil nurses: 72 approx

Hospitals used for training  
The General Hospital, Moorlands Road, Dewsbury WF13 2LE  
The General Hospital, Carlinghow Hill, Batley WF17 0AE  
Staincliff General Hospital (including Maternity Unit) Healds Road, Dewsbury WF13 4HS

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English language or History	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	June, Nov.	2 years



Dewsbury School of Nursing – continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Senior Tutor, Dewsbury School of Nursing

Grimsby School of Nursing

Scartho Road Hospital, Grimsby, S.  
Humberside DN33 2BA  
Grimsby (0472) 74111 ext. 252

Directory of Nurse Education  
Mr J P McLenachan

Hospitals used for training  
Grimsbury General Hospital, South Parade, Grimsby DN31 1TZ  
Grimsbury Maternity Hospital, Second Avenue, Nunsthorpe, Grimsby DN33 1NW  
Scartho Road Hospital, Grimsby DN33 2PY  
Springfield Hospital, Springfield Road, Scartho, Grimsby DN33 3LF

Total number of student nurses: 216  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Every 17 weeks	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels	April, Oct.	2 years

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Grimsby School of Nursing.

Harrogate School of Nursing

Harrogate General Hospital, Knaresborough  
Road, Harrogate, North Yorkshire HG2 7ND  
Harrogate (0423) 885959

Director of Nurse Education  
Mrs D I Martin SRN RFN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Harrogate District Hospital, Lancaster Park Road, Harrogate HG2 7SX  
Harrogate District Hospital, Knaresborough Road, Harrogate HG2 7ND  
Royal Bath Hospital and Yorkshire Home, Harrogate HG1 2PS  
Scotton Banks Hospital, Ripley Road, Knaresborough HG5 9HD

Total number of student nurses: 136  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or equivalents, grade C or above including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years

Harrogate School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	Good general education, GCE 'O'	Jan, April, Aug. (subject to revision)	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time

Shortened training

For SRN and SEN General for registered and enrolled nurses maybe available at this School.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Harrogate School of Nursing.

Huddersfield School of Nursing

Huddersfield Royal Infirmary, Lindley,  
Huddersfield, West Yorkshire HD3 3EA  
Huddersfield (0484) 22191

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss E M Hickman SRN RSCN RNT Dip. in  
Nursing (Leeds)

Total number of student nurses: 329  
Total number of pupil nurses: 133

Hospitals used for training  
Huddersfield Royal Infirmary, Lindley, Huddersfield HD3 3EA  
Princess Royal Maternity Hospital, Greenhead Road, Huddersfield HD1 4EW  
St. Luke's Hospital, Crosland Moor, Huddersfield HD4 5RQ  
Storthes Hall Hospital, Kirkburton, Huddersfield HD8 OPS

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' Levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education, Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, July, Nov.	2 years

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Huddersfield School of Nursing.

Hull District School of Nursing

West Parade, Anlaby Road, Hull HU3 2JZ  
Hull (0482) 28541

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr R G Reeve SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 381  
Total number of pupil nurses: 167

Hospitals used for training  
Brandesburton Hospital, Brandesburton, Driffield YO25 8QT  
Hull Royal Infirmary, Anlaby Road HU3 2JZ  
Hull Royal Infirmary, (Sutton) Saltshouse Road HU8 9HE  
Kingston General Hospital, Beverley Road, Hull HU3 1UR  
Tilworth Grange Hospital, Saltshouse Road, HU8 9HQ  
Winestead Hall Hospital, Winestead, Nr. Patrington HU12 ONP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SRN & BSc in Nursing Studies	See entry for University of Hull		
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, June.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RSCN for Registered nurses may be available at this school.  
JBCNS Course Nos. 176 and 188 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Nursing Officer Admin/Education, Hull Health District, Victoria House, Park Street, Hull HU2 8TD.

Leeds Eastern District School of Nursing Studies

St. Jame's University Hospital, Beckett Street, Leeds LS9 7TF  
Leeds (0532) 33144

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss A P Lynch BA(Hons) SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 550  
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training  
Chapel Allerton Hospital, Harehills Lane, Leeds LS27 4RB  
Killingbeck Hospital, York Road, Leeds LS14 6UH  
Meanwood Park Hospital, Tongue Lane, Leeds LS6 4QB  
St. James's University Hospital, Beckett Street, Leeds LS9 7TF  
Seacroft Hospital, York Road, Leeds LS14 6UH  
High Royds Hospital, Menston, Ilkely, W. Yorkshire LS29 6AQ  
  
Educational Establishment used for training  
Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street, Leeds LS1 3HE

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects English Language essential and a science subject preferred.	Every 2 months	156 weeks
SRN and BSc in Nursing Studies	See entry for Leeds Polytechnic		
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	156 weeks
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	156 weeks



**Leeds Eastern District School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at grades A,B or C in academic subjects or 4 at grade D or 4 CSE passes, grades 2-3 English Language essential or Entrance test.	Jan, April, July, Oct.	104 weeks
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	April	104 weeks

**Shortened training**

For SRN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled Nurses and RSCN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school.  
JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school  
Day Nursery provided at St. James's University Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Nurse Recruitment Officer, St. James's University Hospital.

**Leeds Polytechnic and Leeds Eastern District School of Nursing Studies**

School of Health and Applied Sciences,  
Leeds Polytechnic, Calverley Street,  
Leeds LS1 3HE  
Leeds (0532) 462459

*Practical experience is obtained in:*

Hospitals and the community in Leeds Area Health Authority (Teaching) Eastern District

*Principal Lecturer in Nursing:*

Miss C Stevenson BA SRN SCM RNT

Total number of learners: 96

Annual intake of 24 students

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN and BSc in Nursing	2 GCE 'A' levels including Biology 5 GCE 'O' levels including Chemistry and English Language	Sept.	4 calendar years

The course is made up of academic studies which are relevant to nursing and integrated with clinical practice at all times. The main areas of study are the Principles and Practice of Nursing, Natural Sciences, Hospital Sciences and Social Studies. The course will interest student who want to become nurses but wish to follow a course which makes considerable intellectual demands.

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Admissions Officer, Leeds Polytechnic.

## Leeds (Western District) School of Nursing

The General Infirmary, Great George Street,  
Leeds LS1 3EX  
Leeds (0532) 32799 ext. 268 and 382

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss A B Beck SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 504  
Total number of pupil nurses: 210

Hospitals used for training

General Infirmary, Great George Street, Leeds LS1 3EX  
Hospital for Women, Roundhay Hall, Jackson Avenue, Leeds LS8 1NT  
High Royds Hospital, Menston, Ilkley LS29 6AQ  
Ida and Robert Arthington Hospital, Cookridge, Leeds LS16 6QA  
Maternity Hospital, Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LW  
Wharfedale General Hospital, Otley Branch, Newall Carr Road, Otley LS21 2LY  
Wharfedale General Hospital, Middleton Branch, Carters Lane, Ilkley LS29 0DG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects acquired at the same examination	Every 12 weeks	3 years
RMN	As for SRN but GNC Test in special circumstances	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	GCE 'O' levels preferred, GNC Test	April, Oct.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN, RSCN, RMN, for Registered nurses SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled Nurses may be available at this School.  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 176 may be available at this School.

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, The Leeds (Western District) School of Nursing.

## Northallerton School of Nursing

The Friarage Hospital, Northallerton,  
North Yorkshire DL6 1JG  
Northallerton (0609) 6111

Senior Tutor  
Miss N M Brown SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 120  
Total number of pupil nurses: 20

Hospitals used for training

Friarage Hospital, Northallerton DL6 1JG  
Maternity Hospital, Northallerton DL7 8UB  
Clifton Hospital, York YO3 6RD

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled Nurses + 4 GCE 'O' levels maybe available at this school.

Northallerton School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Senior Tutor, Northallerton School of Nursing.

Scarborough District School of Nursing

Scarborough Hospital, Scalby Road,  
Scarborough, N. Yorkshire YO12 6QL  
Scarborough (0723) 68111 ext. 389

Senior Tutor  
Miss M L Arnall SRN SRM (Aust) RNT

Total number of student nurses: 120  
Total number of pupil nurses: 20

Hospitals used for training  
Cross Lane Hospital, Cross Lane, Newby Scarborough  
St. Mary's Hospital Dean Road, Scarborough  
St. Thomas's Hospital, Foreshore Road, Scarborough  
Scarborough Hospital, Scalby Road, Scarborough YO12 6QL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred, or GNC Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Senior Tutor, Scarborough District School of Nursing

Scunthorpe and Goole School of Nursing

Scunthorpe General Hospital, Cliff Gardens,  
Scunthorpe, S. Humberside DN15 7BH  
Scunthorpe (0724) 3481

Senior Tutor  
Mrs M M Holmes SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 90  
Total number of pupil nurses: 78

Hospitals used for training  
Scunthorpe Sector:  
Brumby Hospital, East Common Lane, Scunthorpe DN16 1QG  
Glanford Hospital, Wrawby Street, Brigg DN20 8DN  
Scunthorpe General Hospital, Cliff Gardens, Scunthorpe DN15 7BH  
Scunthorpe Maternity Hospital, Brumby Wood Lane. DN17 1RF  
St. John's Hospital, London Road, Lincoln LN4 2HN (Psychiatric)  
Goole Sector: (SEN only)  
Bartholomew Hospital, Bartholomew Avenue, Goole DN16 6AP  
St. John's Hospital, 65 Boothferry Road, Goole DN14 6BG  
Scunthorpe General Hospital, Cliff Gardens, Scunthorpe DN15 7BH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Sept.	3 years



Scunthorpe and Goole School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, July.	2 years

Shortened training

for SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, Scunthorpe and Goole School of Nursing.

University of Hull

Institute of Nursing Studies, Hull HU6 7RX  
Hull (0482) 46311 ext. 7241

*Practical experience obtained in*  
Hospitals and Local Health Authorities in Humberside

*Director of Nursing Studies*  
 Miss Margaret Clarke B Sc(Hons) M Phil  
 SRN RNT

Annual Intake of students: 20

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
SRN and BSc(Hons) in Nursing Sciences	3 GCE 'A' levels one of which must be a science subje <sup>t</sup> and GCE 'O' levels in English Language, Mathematics and Chemistry	Oct.	4 Calendar years

The curriculum includes sciences basic to nursing, e.g. Physiology, Psychology and Social Administration. Nursing practice forms a large part of the course and a proportion of this will be undertaken during University vacations. In the final year of the honours degree, students will have the opportunity to undertake a detailed study of the direct or indirect effects of illness upon a patient or his family. There will be emphasis upon research throughout the course.

Amendments

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details from

Director of Nursing Studies, The University, Hull HU6 7RX.

Application Forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, G.P.O. Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY.

Wakefield Area School of Nursing

3, Wentworth Terrace, Wakefield, West Yorkshire WF1 3QW Wakefield (0924) 75122 ext.276	<i>Hospitals used for training</i> Ackton Hospital, Pontefract Castleford, Normanton and District Hospital, Hightown, Castleford WF10 5LT Clayton Hospital, Northgate, Wakefield WF1 3JS County Hospital, Park Lodge Lane, Wakefield WF1 4JH Fieldhead Hospital, Ouchthorpe Lane, Wakefield WF1 3SP Manygates Maternity Hospital, Barnsley Road, Wakefield WF1 5NS Pinderfields General Hospital, Aberford Road, Wakefield WF1 4DG Pontefract General Infirmary, Southgate, Pontefract WF8 1PL Stanley Royd Hospital, Aberford Road, Wakefield WF1 4DQ
<i>Director of Nurse Education</i> Mr R Saunders SRN RMN RNT	
Total number of student nurses: 378	
Total number of pupil nurses: 175	
Total number of Orthopaedic Trainees: 35	

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels/equivalents. To include English Language, a science and 3 other acceptable subjects	Jan, Aug.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	2 GCE 'O' levels/equivalents. To include English Language and 1 other acceptable subject or an Entrance Test	Jan, Aug.	24 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels/equivalents. To include English Language, a science and 3 other acceptable subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels/equivalents. To include English Language and 1 other acceptable subject or an Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	As above
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	As above

Shortened training

For SRN RMN RNMS for registered nurses and SEN General SEN Mental SEN Mental Subnormality for enrolled nurses maybe available JBCNS Course Nos. 148 and 950 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nurse Recruitment Officer, Wakefield Area School of Nursing or Nurse Recruitment Officer, School of Nursing, Pontefract General Infirmary, Pontefract, W. Yorkshire WF1 4DQ tel. 72361

Post Basic Clinical Nursing Courses, details and application forms from

Senior Tutor for Continuing Education, Wakefield Area School of Nursing Tel. 75122 ext. 274

York School of Nursing

York District Hospital, Wigginton Road,  
York YO3 7HE  
York (0904) 31313

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr K Darley SRN RNT

Total Number of Learners: 475

Hospitals used for training  
General:  
Fulford Hospital, Fulford, York YO1 4RH  
St. Mary's Hospital, Huntingdon Road, York YO3 7RW  
York District Hospital, Wigginton Road, York YO3 7RW  
Mental Subnormality:  
Claypenny Hospital, Easingwold, North Yorkshire YO6 3PR  
Psychiatry:  
Clifton Hospital, Shipton Road, York YO3 6RD  
Naburn Hospital, Naburn Lane, Fulford, York YO1 4RJ  
Bootham Park Hospital, Bootham, York YO3 7BY

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, grade C or above English Language or Literature or History essential	varies from year to year	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Nov.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subject Grade C or above or GNC Entrance Test	Every 26 weeks	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	April	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General for registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, York School of Nursing.





# Trent Region



Barnsley School of Nursing

Barnsley District General Hospital, Gawber Road,  
Barnsley S. Yorkshire S75 2EP  
Barnsley (0226) 86122

*Director of Nurse Education. Mr C Y Grant*  
*BA SRN RMN RNT*

*Hospitals used for training*  
Barnsley District General Hospital, Gawber Road S75 2EP  
Kendray Hospital, Doncaster Road, Barnsley S70 3RF  
Mount Vernon Hospital, Mount Vernon Road, Barnsley S70 4GP

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, English Language essential plus 2 science subjects.	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels, English Language essential	March, July, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Barnsley School of Nursing.

Charles Frears School of Nursing

266 London Road, Leicester LE2 1RJ  
Leicester (0533). 700661

*Director of Nurse Education: Mr D J Shaw*  
*SRN RMN RNT*

Total number of student nurses: 650  
Total number of pupil nurses: 411

*Hospitals used for training*  
Carlton Hayes Hospital, Narborough, Leicester LE9 5ES  
Glenfield Community Hospital, Groby Road, Leicester LE3 9QF  
Glenfrith Hospital, Groby Road, Leicester LE3 9QL  
Groby Road Hospital, Groby Road, Leicester LE3 9QE  
Leicester General Hospital, Gwendolen Road, Leicester LE5 4PW  
Leicester Royal Infirmary, Infirmary Square, Leicester LE1 5WW  
Leicester Royal Infirmary Maternity Hospital, Infirmary Square LE1 5WW  
Loughborough General Hospital, Baxter Gate, Loughborough LE11 1TT  
Towers Hospital, Humberstone, Leicester LE5 0TD  
Zachery Merton Recovery Home, Woodhouse Eaves, Nr. Loughborough

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN & RNMS	As for SRN	Jan.	3 years and 3 months
SEN General	Entrance Test	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time



**Charles Frears School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN and RMN for Registered Nurses and SEN(G) for Enrolled nurses plus appropriate educational requirements may be available at this school.

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 176, 188, 198 and 249 may be available at this school.

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Admissions Department, Charles Frears School of Nursing.

**Derby School of Nursing**

Wilderslowe, 121 Osmaston Road, Derby  
DE1 2GA  
Derby (0332) 47141

*Sub-Area Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr M Y Durgauhee SRN SMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 325  
Total number of pupil nurses: 210

*Hospitals used for training*

Aston Hall Hospital, Aston on Trent DE7 2AL  
Derby City Hospital, Uttoxeter Road, Derby  
Derbyshire Royal Infirmary, London Road, Derby  
Derbyshire Hospital for Women, Friargate, Derby  
Derbyshire Children's Hospital, North Street, Derby DE1 3BA  
Kingsway Hospital, Kingsway, Derby DE3 3LZ  
Pastures Hospital, Mickleover, Derby DE3 5DG  
Manor Hospital, Uttoxeter Road, Derby

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language at least 3 subjects to be academic.	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	GNC minimum 3 GCE 'O' levels one of which must be either English Language, English Literature, or English History, or GNC Test to schools requirements.	Jan, May.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	Jan, May.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE Grade 1, one of which must be academic and show competence in English or Entrance Test.	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN General	Sept.	2 years
SEN Paediatric Bias	As for SEN General	March, July, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RSCN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 124 may be available at this school.

Derby School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Sub Area Director of Nurse Education, Derby School of Nursing.

Doncaster School of Nursing

Doncaster Royal Infirmary, Thorne Road,  
Doncaster, S. Yorkshire DN2 5LT  
Doncaster (0302) 66666

Hospitals used for training  
Doncaster Royal Infirmary, Thorne Road, Doncaster DN2 5LT  
Loversall Hospital, Weston Road, Blaby, Doncaster DN4 8NX  
St. Catherine's Hospital, Tickhill Road, Doncaster DN4 8QN  
Tickhill Road Hospital, Tickhill Road, Doncaster DN4 8QL

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr A Morris SRN BTTA cert. RNT

Total number of student nurses: 193  
Total number of pupil nurses: 124

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Schemes, General, Mental and Mental Subnormality	3 or more GCE 'O' levels or 3 CSE grades 1 or 2 or Entrance Test.	Sept. (Local applicants only)	1 year
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject, preferably grades A or B	Jan, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 3 CSE passes grades 1 or 2 including English Language and preferably 1 science subject or Entrance Test	April, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered Nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nurse Recruitment Officer, B Block, Doncaster Royal Infirmary.

## Mansfield and Worksop School of Nursing

Avenue House, Ashfield Avenue, Mansfield  
Notts NG18 2AE  
Mansfield (0623) ext. 534

### Director of Nurse Education

Mr H I Day SRN RN(Canada) NDN cert  
Hosp. Admin Cert.

Total number of student nurses: 200

Total number of pupil nurses: 140

### Hospitals used for training

#### Central Nottingham Health District

Balderton Hospital, Nr Newark-on-Trent, Notts NG24 3JR  
Forest Hospital, Southwell Road West, Mansfield NG18 4HD  
Harlow Wood Orthopaedic Hospital, Nr. Mansfield NG18 4TH  
Hawtonville Hospital, Bowbridge Road, Newark-on-Trent NG24 4DE  
Kings Mill Hospital, Mansfield Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield NG17 4JL  
Mansfield and District General Hospital, West Hill Drive NG18 1PH  
Newark General Hospital, London Road, Newark-on-Trent NG24 17G  
The Dukeries Centre, Mansfield Road, Sutton-in-Ashfield NG17 4JL  
Victoria Hospital, Stockwell Gate, Mansfield NG18 5QJ

#### Worksop and Retford Health District

Kilton Hospital, Kilton Hill, Worksop, Notts S81 9BD  
Victoria Hospital, Worksop, Notts S80 2BN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels, one of which must be a science subject, e.g. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics.	Jan, Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Jan, Sept.	24 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, one of which must be a science subject, e.g. Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics	Jan, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN, RNMS, SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

### Amendments

### Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Mansfield and Worksop School of Nursing

## North Derbyshire School of Nursing

Royal Hospital, Chesterfield, Derbyshire  
S41 7SP  
Chesterfield (0246) 77271 ext. 255/263/300

### Director of Nurse Education

Mrs G M John SRN SCM HV cert DN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 234

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

### Hospitals used for training

Dronfield Hospital, Holmley Lane, Dronfield, Sheffield, S18 6HQ  
Mastin Moor Hospital, Staveley, Chesterfield S43 3DJ  
Royal Hospital, Holywell Street, Chesterfield S41 7SP  
Walton Hospital, Whitecotes Lane, Chesterfield S40 3HN  
Whittington Hall Hospital, Old Whittington, Chesterfield S41 9LJ  
Scarsdale Hospital, Newbold Road, Chesterfield S41 7PF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subject or Entrance Test	April, Oct.	3 years



North Derbyshire School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or Entrance Test	April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or Entrance Test	Jan, July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, North Derbyshire School of Nursing

North Lincolnshire School of Nursing

St. John's Hospital, London Road,  
Lincoln LN4 2HN  
Lincoln (0522) 27401

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr N Kenworthy SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 260  
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training  
County Hospital, Sewell Road, Lincoln  
Harmaston Hall Hospital, Harmaston, Lincoln  
Louth County Hospital, High Holmes Road, Louth  
St. George's Hospital, Long Leys Road, Lincoln  
St. John's Hospital, London Road, Lincoln LN4 2HN  
Caistor Hospital, Kelsey Road, Caistor, Lincs.

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	Preferably 5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	April, Oct.	2 years full time 2 years 6 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, North Lincolnshire School of Nursing

Nottingham School of Nursing

Queen’s Medical Centre,  
Nottingham GN7 2UH  
Nottingham (0602) 700111

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss W E Finch BS Sc SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 630 approx  
Total number of pupil nurses: 311 approx

Hospitals used for training  
Mapperley Hospital, Porchester Road, Nottingham NG3 6AA  
Nottingham General Hospital, Park Row NG1 6HA  
Nottingham City Hospital, Hucknall Road, NG5 1PB  
Nottingham Hospital for Women, Peel Street NG1 4GP  
Nottingham Eye Hospital, The Ropewalk NG1 5EQ  
Saxondale Hospital, Radcliffe-on-Trent NG12 2JN  
Sherwood Hospital, Hucknall Road, Nottingham NG5 1PD  
University Hospital, Queen’s Medical Centre, Nottingham NG7 2UH  
Highbury Hospital, Highbury Road, Bulwell, Nottingham NG6 9DR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE ‘O’ levels which should have been obtained in not more than 2 sittings. English Language essential and a science subject preferred	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	Good standard in 5 GCE ‘O’ levels including English Language and a science subject preferred. But all candidates judged on individual merits	Jan, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE ‘O’ levels or 3 CSE grades 1 or 2. English Language essential or Entrance Test	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years full time
		May only	2 years 10 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RSCN for Registered nurses, SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school. JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 600 and 940 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Admissions Officer, Nottingham School of Nursing

Rampton Hospital Staff Education Centre (Special Hospital)

Retford, Nottinghamshire DN22 0PD  
Retford (077 784) 321

Principal Nursing Officer (Education)  
Mr K F Musgrove BA SRN RNMS RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Balderton Hospital, Balderton, Newark-on-Trent  
Kilton Hospital, Kilton Hill, Worksop S81 0BD  
Rampton Hospital, Retford, Nottingham DN22 0PD  
Victoria Hospital, Memorial Avenue, Worksop S80 2BN

Total number of student nurses: 77  
Total number of pupil nurses: 33

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RNMS	General Council Minimum 4 GCE ‘O’ levels preferred	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Good general education, 2 GCE ‘O’ levels preferred	May.	2 years

Shortened training

For RNMS and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Rampton Hospital Staff Education Centre (Special Hospital) — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Principal Nursing Officer (Education), Rampton Hospital

Rotherham Area School of Nursing

Education Centre, District General Hospital,  
Moorgate Road, Rotherham,  
South Yorkshire S60 2UD  
Rotherham (0709) 62222

Director of Nursing  
Mr D Brookes SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training  
Rotherham District General Hospital, Moorgate Road S60 2UD  
Badsley Moor Lane Hospital, Badsley Moor Lane, Rotherham S65 2QL  
Beechcroft Hospital, Moorgate Road, Rotherham S60 2UD  
Montagu Hospital, Mexborough, S. Yorks S64 0AZ  
Moorgate General Hospital, Moorgate, Rotherham S60 2AB  
Educational establishment used for training:  
Rotherham College of Technology, Howard Street, Rotherham

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Scheme: General	1 or more GCE 'O' levels	Sept. (Non-residential)	2 or 1 year
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Rotherham Area School of Nursing.

Sheffield City Polytechnic

Pond Street, Sheffield S11 WB  
Sheffield (0742) 20911 ext. 470

Practical experience obtained in:  
Sheffield School of Nursing

Annual Intake of Students: 24

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
SRN and BA Nursing	GCE passes in 5 subjects including 2 at 'A' level or GCE passes in 4 subjects including 3 at 'A' level Subjects offered must include: English, Mathematics and a science subject	October	201 weeks including vacations

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Faculty Officer (Social Studies), Sheffield City Polytechnic

Sheffield School of Nursing

Clarke House, Clarke Drive,  
Sheffield S10 2NS  
Sheffield (0742) 662780/663385

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr D M Kehoe

Total number of student nurses: 897  
Total number of pupil nurses: 496

Hospitals used for training  
Children's Hospital, Western Bank, Sheffield S10 2TH  
Grenoside Hospital, Nr. Sheffield S30 3QS  
Hallamshire Hospital, Sheffield S10 2JF  
Jessop Hospital for Women, Leavygreave Road, Sheffield S3 7RE  
King Edward VII Orthopaedic Hospital, Rivelin Valley Road, Sheffield S6 5SH  
Lodge Moor Hospital, Redmires Road, Sheffield S10 4LH  
Middlewood Hospital, Sheffield S6 1TP  
Nether Edge Hospital, Osborne Road, Sheffield S11 9EL  
Northern General Hospital, Herries Road, Sheffield S5 7AU  
Royal Infirmary, Infirmary road, Sheffield S6 3DA  
Ryegate Centre, Tupton Crescent Road, Sheffield S10 5DD  
St. George's Hospital, Winter Street, Sheffield S3 7ND  
St. Joseph's Hospital, Howard Hill, Sheffield S6 3RT  
Wales Court Hospital, Kiveton, Nr. Sheffield S31 8PD  
Weston Park Hospital, Whitham Road, Sheffield S10 2SZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels	Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic	Good general education	Jan.	24 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test in exceptional circumstances	4 times a year	3 years
SRN and BA Nursing	See Sheffield City Polytechnic entry	Oct.	201 weeks
SRN	Arts or Science Degree	Jan, Aug.	2 years 2 months
SRN and RSCN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Aug.	3 years 6 months
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years



Sheffield School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RNMS	As for SRN	Oct.	2 years 6 months (experimental)
SEN General	Good General Education GNC Test in certain circumstances	4 times a year	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RSCN for Registered nurses and RMN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Courses Nos. 100, 136,143, 237 and 275 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Sheffield School of Nursing

South Lincolnshire School of Nursing

Pilgrim Hospital, Sibsey Road, Boston,  
Lincolnshire PE21 0QT  
Boston (0205) 64801

Hospitals used for training  
Grantham & Kesteven General Hospital, 101 Manthorpe Road, Grantham  
Pilgrim Hospital, Sibsey Road, Boston  
Rauceby Hospital, South Rauceby, Nr. Sleaford

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr R Loadman SRN RNT LHA

Total number of student nurses: 205  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C or 5 CSE grade 1 passes	Jan, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN or Entrance Test	Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C or 2 CSE grade 1 passes	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G) or Entrance Test	March	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General, SEN Mental, and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, South Lincolnshire School of Nursing

# East Anglian Region



Broadland School of Nursing

Broadland Nurse Education Centre,  
Administration Block, Norfolk & Norwich  
Hospital, Brunswick Road, Norwich, Norfolk.  
Norwich (0603) 28377 ext. 3362

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr N F Summers SRN BTTA cert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 423  
Total number of pupil nurses: 290

Hospitals used for training  
Cromer & District Hospital, Mill Road, Cromer  
Great Yarmouth General Hospital, Great Yarmouth  
Hellesdon Hospital, Hellesdon, Norwich NR6 5BE  
Little Plumstead Hospital, Norwich NR13 5EW  
Lothinghland Hospital, Culton, Nr. Lowestoft NR32 3AX  
Lowestoft & N. Suffolk Hospital, Tennyson Road, Lowestoft  
Norfolk & Norwich Hospital, St. Stephens Road, Norwich NR1 3SR  
Northgate Hospital, Great Yarmouth  
St. Andrew's Hospital, Thorpe, Norwich  
St. Michael's Hospital, Cawston Road, Aylsham, Norfolk NR11 6NA  
St. Nicholas Hospital, Great Yarmouth  
West Norwich Hospital, Bowthorpe Road, Norwich NR2 2PJ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language plus 1 science subject.	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	April, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or General Nursing Council Entrance Test	* Jan, July, + Mar, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Feb, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Jan, June.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN & RNMS for Registered nurses and RMN for Registered and Enrolled nurses and for SEN(G), SEN(M) & SEN(MS) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school  
\*At Norwich and Cromer + At Great Yarmouth and Lowestoft.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

For SRN, RMN, SEN(G) SEN(M): Director of Nurse Education, Broadlands School of Nursing.  
For RNMS, SEN(MS): Senior Nursing Officer (Education), School of Nursing, Little Plumstead Hospital.

Bury St. Edmunds District School of Nursing

West Suffolk Hospital, Hardwick Lane,  
Bury St. Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 2QZ  
Bury St. Edmunds (0284) 63131 ext. 345

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr M Tute SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150  
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training  
Jane Walker Hospital, Nayland, Nr. Colchester  
Newmarket General Hospital, Exning Road, Newmarket CB8 7JG  
Risbridge Hospital, Mill Road, Kedington, Nr. Haverhill CB9 7NP  
West Suffolk Hospital, Hardwick Lane, Bury St. Edmunds IP33 2QZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years

**Bury St. Edmunds District School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	Good General education and Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 6 months part time.
SEN Mental Subnormality	Good general education and Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school. JBCNS Course Nos. 297 and 940 may be available at this school.

**Day Nursery/Creche Facilities.**

Day Nursery at West Suffolk and Newmarket Hospitals.

*Amendments*

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Bury St. Edmunds and District School of Nursing

**Cambridge College of Nursing**

Education Centre, Addenbrooke's Hospital, Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QQ  
Cambridge (0223) ext. 474

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss P Dobson SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 420 approx  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120 approx

*Hospitals used for training*  
Addenbrooke's Hospital Hills Road, Cambridge CB2 2QQ  
and at: Trumpington Street, Cambridge CB2 1QE  
Chesterton Hospital, Union Lane, Cambridge CB4 1PT  
Fulbourn Hospital, Fulbourn, Cambridge CB1 5EF  
Hinchingbrook Hospital, Huntingdon  
Ida Darwin Hospital, Fulbourn, Cambridge CB1 5EE  
Maternity Hospital, Mill Road, Cambridge CB1 2AR  
Papworth Hospital, Papworth Everard, Cambs CB3 8RE

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language and a science subject	1st week in March and September	3 years (2 years 6 months to State Final Exam. + 6 months pre-registration experience)
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subject	Jan, June.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	Jan, June.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	* + 1st week Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	October	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses plus basic educational requirements may be available at this school. JBCNS Course Nos. 136, 148, 162, 249 and 940 may be available at this school

\*At Addenbrooke's Hospital + At Huntingdon and Papworth Hospitals.



Cambridge College of Nursing — continued  
Amendments

Further details and application forms from

For SRN and SEN General from: Director of Nurse Education Cambridge College of Nursing  
For RMN, RNMS SEN(M) and SEN(MS) from: Senior Nursing Officer, Personnel Dept., Fulbourne and Ida Darwin Hospitals.

Ipswich Nurse Education Centre

January 1980 address of school will be:  
Nurse Education Centre, Heath Road  
Hospital, Heath Road, Ipswich,  
Suffolk IP4 5PD  
Ipswich (0473) 72233

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr E J Greenwood SRN OND DN(London)  
RNT Tech. Teachers Cert. (Man)

Hospitals used for training  
Ipswich Hospital, Anglesea Road Wing, Ipswich IP1 3PZ  
Heath Road Wing, Ipswich IP4 5PD  
Minsmere House, Heath Road, Ipswich IP4 5PD  
St. Audry's Hospital, Melton, Woodbridge IP12 1QT  
St. Clement's Hospital, Foxhall Road, Ipswich IP3 8NJ  
Stow Lodge Hospital, Onehouse, Stowmarket IP14 1DF  
Community and Social Services, Ipswich Health District

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education with 2 GCE 'O' levels and Entrance Test	Jan, Mar, June, Sept.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RMN SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education: Ipswich Nurse Education Centre

*Hospitals used for training*  
Clarkson Hospital, Lynn Road, Wisbech, Cambs  
District General Hospital, Holding Hill, King's Lynn  
Hardwick Hospital, Hardwick Road, King's Lynn  
N. Cambridgeshire Hospital, Churchill Road, Wisbech PE13 3AB  
St. James Hospital, Exton's Road, King's Lynn  
Stow Hall Hospital, Stow Bardolph, Downham Market  
West Norfolk & King's Lynn General Hospital, London Road, King's Lynn PE30 5QD

N. Cambridgeshire Hospital, Churchill Road, Wisbech PE13 3AB  
St. James Hospital, Exton's Road, King's Lynn  
Stow Hall Hospital, Stow Bardolph, Downham Market  
West Norfolk & King's Lynn General Hospital, London Road, King's Lynn PE30 5QD

West Norfolk & King's Lynn General Hospital, London Road, King's Lynn PE30 5QD

West Norfolk & King's Lynn General Hospital, London Road, King's Lynn PE30 5QD

## Amendments

Director of Nurse Education, King's Lynn & Wisbech School of Nursing.

\_\_\_\_\_

*Hospitals used for training*  
Peterborough District Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6DA  
St. George's Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1UG  
St. John's Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6JG  
Stamford and Rutland Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford PE19 1UA

*Hospitals used for training*  
Peterborough District Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6DA  
St. George's Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1UG  
St. John's Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6JG  
Stamford and Rutland Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford PE19 1UA

*Hospitals used for training*  
Peterborough District Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6DA  
St. George's Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1UG  
St. John's Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6JG  
Stamford and Rutland Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford PE19 1UA

*Hospitals used for training*  
Peterborough District Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6DA  
St. George's Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford, Lincs PE9 1UG  
St. John's Hospital, Thorpe Road, Peterborough PE3 6JG  
Stamford and Rutland Hospital, Ryhall Road, Stamford PE19 1UA

IBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school.

Director of Nurse Education, Peterborough and Stamford College of Nursing.

---







Barnet Area School of Nursing

Wellhouse Lane, Barnet,  
Hertfordshire EN5 3DJ  
01 440 5111

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Jean Exton-Smith BA SRN RNT LHA

Total number of student nurses: 490  
Total number of pupil nurses: 128

*Hospitals used for training*  
Barnet General Hospital, Wellhouse Lane, Barnet EN5 3DJ  
Edgware General Hospital, Edgware HA8 0AD  
Finchley Memorial Hospital, Granville Road, N12 0JE  
Napsbury Hospital, Napsbury, Nr. St. Albans AL2 1AA  
St. Stephen's Hospital, Mays Lane, Barnet EN5 2LU  
West Hendon Hospital, Goldsmith Avenue, NW9 7HR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum 3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred.	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for enrolled nurses may be available at this school. JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school.

*Amendments*

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Barnet Area School of Nursing.

Bedfordshire Area School of Nursing

Bedfordshire Area Health Authority, Hassett  
House, Hassett St., Bedford MK40 1HA  
Bedford (0234) 65141

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss B J Isaacs SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 447  
Total number of pupil nurses:118

*Hospitals used for training*  
Bedford General Hospital, Kempston Road, Bedford MK42 9DJ  
Bromham Hospital, Bromham, Bedford MK45 1AB  
Fairfield Hospital, Stotfold, Hitchin SG5 4AA  
Luton & Dunstable Hospital, Lewsey Road, Luton LU4 0DZ

*Educational Establishments used for training*  
Barnfield College, Barnfield Avenue, Luton LU2 7AT  
Bedford College of Further Education, Cauldwell Street, Bedford MK40 9AH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Scheme, General	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects incl. English Language or Entrance Test	September (Non-residents only)	1 year at Bedford General Hospital
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects, grades A or B including English Language. Candidates with lower grades given Entrance Test	Feb, March, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	GCE 'O' level or CSE grade 1 in English Language or Entrance Test	March, May, Sept, Nov.	2 years

Bedfordshire Area School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN General	April	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN & RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN(G), SEN(M) and SEN(MS) for enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Bedfordshire Area School of Nursing.

The Breakspeare Nurse Education Division  
Separate schools forming one Nurse Education Division

Harefield and Mount Vernon Hospitals, Northwood, Middlesex Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3NN Uxbridge (89) 38282 ext. 547	Hospitals used for training Harefield Hospital, Harefield, Middx. Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge UB8 3NN Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood HA6 2RN
--	---

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss M W Tucker SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 270  
Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects, English Language is essential	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels English Language essential	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years full time 2 yrs 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN and SEN(G) a very limited number of places may be available for Registered and Enrolled nurses at this school.  
JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 188, 198, 249 and 264 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, School of Nursing, Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge.

Brent and Harrow School of Nursing

Area Headquarters, Signal House, Lyon Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 2EL  
01 863 9111. 01 864 5311 ext. 2766

Area Director of Nurse Education  
Mr J C A Wells BA SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 570  
Total number of pupil nurses: 228

Hospitals used for training  
Central Middlesex Hospital, Acton Lane, London NW10 7NS  
Kingsbury Hospital, Honeypot Lane, London NW9 9QY  
Neasden Hospital, Brentfield Road, London NW10 8EY  
Wembley Hospital, Chaplin Road, Wembley, Middlesex HA0 4UH  
Harrow Hospital, Roxeth Hill, Harrow, Middlesex HA2 OJX  
Leamington Park Hospital, Wales Farm Road, Acton W3 6UQ  
Shenley Hospital, Shenley, Nr. Radlett, Hertfordshire WD7 9HB  
Northwick Park Hospital and Clinical Research Centre, Watford Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 3UJ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, English Language essential	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RMN SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 197 and 900 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Area Director of Nurse Education, Brent and Harrow School of Nursing.

Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing

Claybrook Road, Hammersmith W6 8LN  
01 748 2040

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss E R Parker BA SRN SCM RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 387 approx  
Total number of pupil nurses: 60 approx

Hospitals used for training  
Charing Cross Hospital (Fulham) Fulham Palace Road, London W6 8RF  
St. Bernard's Hospital, Uxbridge Road, Southall UB1 3EU  
West London Hospital, Hammersmith road, W6 7DQ  
Educational Establishment used for training:  
University of London, Chelsea College, Manresa Road, SW6 6LX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	Jan, April,June, Nov.	3 years
SRN & DIPLOMA in Nursing	6 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a laboratory science and 2 GCE 'A' levels.	Aug.	4 years
SRN & BSc in Nursing SEN General	See prospectus obtainable from Chelsea College Good general education & Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN a limited number of places may be available for Registered nurses at this school.  
JBCNS Courses Nos. 100, 136 and 176 may be available at this school.

**Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing — continued***Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing.

**Application form for SRN & BSc in Nursing from**

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

**Chelsea College, University of London**

Department of Nursing Studies, Manresa  
Road, London SW3 6LX  
01 351 2488 ext. 141

*Practical experience is obtained at:*

Charing Cross Hospital and St George's Hospital, London

*Professor & Head of Department*

Professor Jack Hayward B Sc PH D (Lond)  
SRN RMN RNT Dip. in Nursing

Annual intake of students: 30

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN & BSc (Hons) in Nursing	see prospectus of Chelsea College & Departmental booklet obtainable in application	Sept.	4 years

This is a 4 year course leading to both an Honours degree and State Registration as a nurse. The main emphasis of the degree course is on how to learn, encouraging students to do their own learning and fostering an attitude of reflection and inquiry. In addition, at the completion of their course, graduate nurses should be as competent in the skills of nursing as their SRN peers. This scheme is a partnership between Chelsea College and St. George's District School of Nursing & Charing Cross Hospital School of Nursing; as a result of this students gain substantial practical experience during the four years. The core of the degree is founded on three pillars: basic medical sciences, behavioural sciences and nursing studies. In addition to the theoretical content, students have four eight-week periods of nursing experience in summer vacations. The course begins with a three-week period of nursing in hospital.

*Amendments***Further details from**

Director of Field Studies, Department of Nursing, Chelsea College

**Applications from**

University Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire, GL50 1HY



Ealing District School of Nursing

Uxbridge Road, Southall,  
Middlesex UB1 3EU  
01 574 8141

Hospitals used for training  
The Ealing Hospital, Uxbridge Road, Southall UB1 3EV  
General and Psychiatric Divisions  
Clayponds Wing, Occupation Lane, South Ealing, London W5

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr R A Hoy SRN RNT DipMS AMBIM LHA

Total number of student nurses: 400  
Total number of pupil nurses: 30

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	April, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered Nurses may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Ealing District School of Nursing.

Hammersmith Hospital School of Nursing

Du Cane Road, London, W12 0HS  
01 743 2030 ext.15

Hospitals used for training  
Hammersmith Hospital, Du Cane Road W12 0HS

Director of Nurse Education  
Mrs A Sandbank BN SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 50 approx

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language.	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Aug.	2 years

JBCNS Courses Nos. 100 and 402 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Hammersmith Hospital School of Nursing.

## Harperbury Hospital School of Nursing

Harper Lane, Shenley, Radlett,  
Hertfordshire WD7 9HQ  
Radlett (779) 4861

*Hospitals used for training*  
Harperbury Hospital, Harper Lane, Shenley, Radlett WD7 9HQ  
Lister Hospital, Coreys Mill Lane, Stevenage SG1 4AB

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss B J Smith SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 100  
Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RNMS	General Nursing Council minimum, 3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Feb, June, Sept.	3 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	3 CSE passes or Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years

### Shortened training

For RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments*

### Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Harperbury School of Nursing.

## Lister Hospital School of Nursing

Corey's Mill Lane, Stevenage,  
Hertfordshire SG1 4AB  
Stevenage (0438) 4333

*Hospitals used for training*  
Hitchin Hospital, Oughtonhead Way, Hitchin, Hertfordshire SG5 2LH  
Lister Hospital, Corey's Mill Lane, Stevenage SG1 4AB  
North Herts Maternity Hospital, Bedford Road, Hitchin SG5 1HE

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss B J Smith SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 70

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English & Mathematics. General Nursing Council test for mature candidates	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	4 CSE passes grade 4 or above including English & Mathematics or Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN & SEN General for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

*Amendments*

### Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Lister Hospital School of Nursing

MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve School of Nursing

John Astor House, Foley Street,  
London W1P 8AN  
01 636 8333 ext. 7259

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss E L Blake SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 600  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

*Hospitals used for training*  
Athlone House (Caenwood) Hampstead Lane, N6 4RX  
Horton Hospital, Epsom, Surrey  
St. Luke's Woodside Hospital, Woodside Avenue, Muswell Hill N10 3HU  
The Middlesex Hospital, Mortimer Street W1N 8AA  
The Hospital for Women, Soho Square, W1V 6JB

*Educational Establishments used for training*  
London University, Bedford College (SRN/BA)  
The London School of Economics (SRN/BSc)  
London University (SRN + Dip. in Nursing)

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	Minimum of 5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	At 2 monthly intervals	3 years
SRN & BSc Hons degree in Social Science & Admin	University of London entrance requirements Mathematics at GCE 'O' or 'A' levels	Sept.	4 years 4 months
SRN & BA (Hons) degree in Social Policy	University of London entrance requirements Mathematics at GCE 'O' or 'A' level	Oct.	4 years 4months
SRN & Diploma in Nursing	2 'A' levels. Passes in Mathematics or Science an advantage	Oct.	3 years 10 months
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	1 or more GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	Good general education	Feb, Aug.	2 years

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 176 and 275 may be available at this school.

*Amendments*

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, MacDonald-Buchanan & Lorna Delve School of Nursing

Mid-Hertfordshire School of Nursing

Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Howlands,  
Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 4HQ  
Welwyn Garden City (96) 28111 ext.516

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss J R Freeman SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 366  
Total number of pupil nurses: 124

*Hospitals used for training*  
Cell Barnes Hospital, Highfield Lane, St. Albans AL4 0RG  
Hertford County Hospital, North Road, Hertford SG14 1LP  
Hill End Hospital, Hill End Lane, St. Albans AL4 0RB  
Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Howlands, Welwyn Garden City AL7 4HQ  
St. Alban's City Hospital, Normandy Road, St. Albans AL3 5PN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years

Mid-Herfordshire School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	Good general education	Mar, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Feb, Aug.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RMN RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
Creche at Hill End Hospital & St. Albans City Hospital for limited hours.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Mid-Hertfordshire School of Nursing

Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital School of Nursing (Post Graduate Teaching Hospital)

Brockley Hill, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4LP  
01 954 2300

*Hospitals used for training*  
Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Brockley Hill HA7 4LP

*Senior Tutor*  
Mr K Ashton SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 65

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b> Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels and/or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	20 months

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Principal Nursing Officer, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital.



St. Mary’s School of Nursing

St. Mary’s Hospital, Praed Street,  
London W2 1NY  
01 262 1280 exts. 161 and 164

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr S J Holder Dip Ed., SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 420  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training  
St. Mary’s Hospital, Praed Street, W2 1NY  
St. Charles Hospital, Ladbroke Grove, W10 6D2  
St. Mary’s Hospital, Harrow Road, W9 3RL  
Paddington Green Children’s Hospital, W2 1LQ  
Princess Louise Hospital, St. Quintin Avenue, W10 6DL  
Western Ophthalmic Hospital, Marylebone Road, NW1 5YE

Educational Establishments used for training  
West London Institute of Higher Education, 300 St. Margarets Road, Twickenham, Middlesex

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE ‘O’ levels, grades A or B, including English Language and a science subject preferred	Modular System concurrent intakes	3 years
SRN	A British University Degree	As above	2 years 6 months
SRN and Diploma in Nursing	5 GCE ‘O’ levels, a science subject compulsory and 2 GCE ‘A’ levels	As above	4 years. (3 years for part A of Diploma, 4th year for Part B)
SEN General	2 GCE ‘O’ levels	April, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**  
For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**  
Director of Nurse Education, St. Mary’s School of Nursing.

St. Vincent’s Orthopaedic Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital)

Eastcote, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2NB  
01 866 0151

Principal Tutor  
Sister Clare SRN ONC RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Hillingdon Hospital, Hillingdon UB8 3NN  
Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood HA6 2RN  
St. Vincent’s Orthopaedic Hospital, Eastcote, Pinner HA5 2NB

Total number of student nurses: 41

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE ‘O’ levels including English Language or GNC Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	3 GCE ‘O’ levels including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	24 months

Day nursery at St. Vincent’s Orthopaedic Hospital - 09.00 to 13.00 hours

St. Vincent’s Orthopaedic Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital) – continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
The Matron, St. Vincent’s Orthopaedic Hospital.

West Hertfordshire School of Nursing

Watford General Hospital, Peace Memorial  
Wing, Rickmansworth Road, Watford,  
Hertfordshire WD1 7HH  
Watford (92) 25611

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss P Chisholm SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 255  
Total number of pupil nurses: 155

Hospitals used for training  
Hemel Hempstead General Hospital, West Herts Wing, Hillfield Road, Hemel  
Hempstead HP2 4AD  
Hemel Hempstead General Hospital, St. Pauls Wing, Allendale, Hemel Hempstead  
HP2 5HT  
Leavesden Hospital, College Road, Abbots Langley, Nr. Watford WD5 0NU  
Watford General Hospital, Peace Memorial Wing, Rickmansworth Road, Watford  
WD1 7HH  
Watford General Hospital, Shrodells Wing, Vicarage Road, Watford WD1 8HB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 4 GCE ‘O’ levels preferred. English Language essential	Jan, April, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, June.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE ‘O’ levels or Entrance Test	Jan, June, Sept.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery-Hemel Hempstead General Hospital. Holiday Playgroup - Leavesden Hospital.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, West Hertfordshire School of Nursing.

West Middlesex Hospital School of Nursing

Twickenham Road, Isleworth,  
Middlesex TW7 6AF  
01 560 2121 ext. 345

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss P A Stock SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 40

*Hospitals used for training*  
Queen Mary Maternity Unit, West Middlesex Hospital, Twickenham Road, Isleworth TW7 6AF  
South Middlesex Hospital, Mogden Lane, Isleworth  
St. Bernard's Hospital, Uxbridge Road, Southall  
West Middlesex Hospital, Twickenham Road, Isleworth TW7 6AF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject.	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN may be available for Registered Mental nurses only at this school  
JBCNS Courses Nos. 100, 124 and 188 may be available at this school

Creche and Holiday Club provided at the West Middlesex Hospital

*Amendments*

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, West Middlesex Hospital School of Nursing

The Wolfson School of Nursing of Westminster

30 Vincent Square, London SW1 2NW  
01 828 9811 ext. 426

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss R Fitch SRN SCM RNT DHSA

Total number of student nurses: 700  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

*Hospitals used for training*  
All Saints' Hospital, Austral Street, Southwark SE11 4SL  
Banstead Hospital, Sutton, Surrey  
Gordon Hospital, 126 Vauxhall Bridge Road, SW1V 2RH  
St. Mary Abbot's Hospital, Marloes Road, W8 5LQ  
St. Stephen's Hospital, Fulham Road, SW10 9TH  
Westminster Hospital, Dean Ryle Street, SW1P 2AP  
Westminster Children's Hospital, Vincent Square SW1P 2NW

*Education Establishment used for training (For BSc or BSc(Hon) in Nursing Studies)*  
Polytechnic of the South Bank School of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Borough Road, SE1

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects incl. English Language	4 intakes a year	3 years
SRN and BSc or BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies + HVcert option	5 GCE's of which 2 must be 'A' levels. 'O' levels should include English and normally Chemistry. Other desirable subjects - Mathematics, Biology, Physics.	Sept.	4 yrs + 20 wks for HV option
SRN and RSCN	As for SRN	4 intakes a year	3 yrs 6 months
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Sept.	3 years

**The Wolfson School of Nursing of Westminster** – *continued*

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	Certificate of Proficiency in English and Entrance Test	2 intakes a year	2 years
SEN Mental	Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN RSCN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school.  
JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school

*Amendments* .....

.....

.....

.....

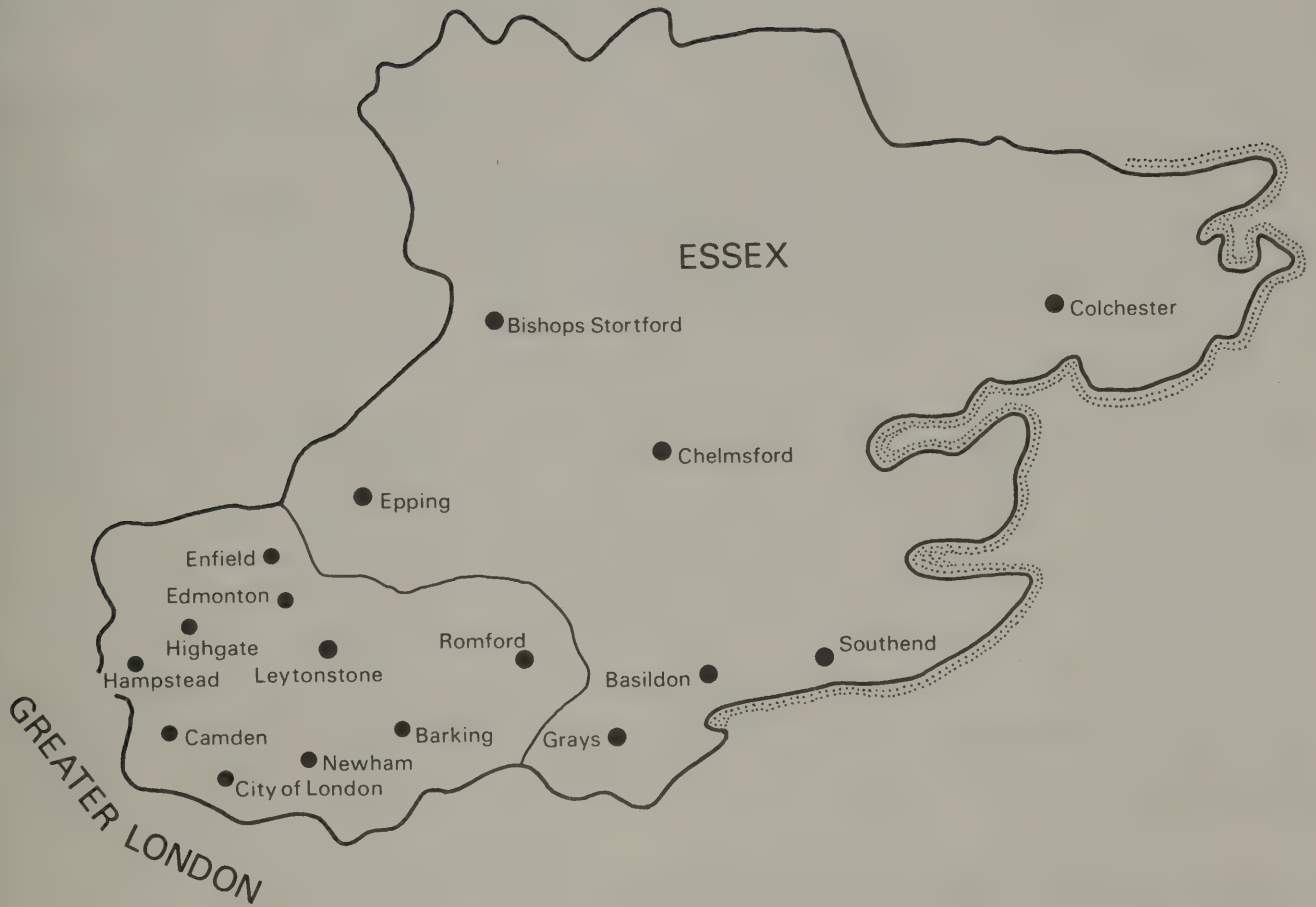
**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Wolfson School of Nursing of Westminster  
*For BSc or BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies* as above or the Secretary, Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA  
*For RMN and SEN Mental* Assistant Director of Nurse Education, Banstead Hospital, Sutton, Surrey.





# North East Thames Region



Barking and Havering Area School of Nursing

Oldchurch Road, Romford, Essex RM7 0BE  
Romford (70) 46090 ext. 3162

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr R M Gordon SRN RNT MIHE

Total number of student nurses: 565  
Total number of pupil nurses: 290

Hospitals used for training  
Harold Wood Hospital, Gubbins Lane, Harold Wood RM3 0BE  
High Wood Hospital, Ongar Road, Brentwood CM15 9DY  
Oldchurch Hospital, Oldchurch Road, Romford RM7 0BE  
Rush Green Hospital, Dagenham Road, Romford RM7 0YA  
St. George's Hospital, Suttons Lane, Hornchurch RM12 6RS  
Warley Hospital, Warley Hill, Brentwood CM14 5HQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Minimum of 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Jan, March, May, July, Sept, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education & Entrance Test	Jan, March, July, Oct.	2 years full time 2 yrs 10 mths part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	June, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Barking & Havering Area School of Nursing

Basildon and Thurrock District School of Nursing

Orsett Hospital, Orsett, Essex RM16 3EU  
Grays Thurrock (0375) 091100 ext. 307/308

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr George C Royle SRN BTAcert RNT  
MRSH

Total number of student nurses: 395  
Total number of pupil nurses: 128

Hospitals used for training  
Basildon Hospital, Nethermayne, Basildon  
Mayflower Hospital, Gooseberry Green, Billericay  
Orsett Hospital, Orsett, Essex RM16 3EU  
St. Andrew's Hospital, Stock Road, Billericay  
Thurrock Hospital, Stifford Long Lane, Grays  
South Ockendon Hospital, South Road, South Ockendon

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels or General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Every 12 weeks	3 years
RNMS	3 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years full time 2½ years part time

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Basildon and Thurrock District School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Basildon & Thurrock School of Nursing

Chelmsford District School of Nursing

Thornwoods, New London Road,  
Chelmsford, Essex CM2 0QH  
Chelmsford (0245) 83331

Director of Nurse Education  
Mrs E S Hill SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training  
Bridge Hospital, Witham, Essex  
Broomfield Hospital, Court Road, Broomfield, Nr. Chelmsford  
Chelmsford and Essex Hospital, London Road, Chelmsford CM2 0QH  
St. John's Hospital, Wood Street, Chelmsford  
St. Peter's Hospital, Spital Road, Maldon

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects at grades A, B or C	Jan, July.	3 years
SEN General	General Nursing Council Entrance Test	March, Sept.	2 years

Students and Pupils are not accepted with children under the age of 7 years  
JBCNS Course No. 188 may be available at this school.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Chelmsford District School of Nursing

Colchester District School of Nursing

Severalls Hospital, Boxted Road, Colchester,  
Essex CO4 5HG  
Colchester (10206) 69244 ext. 617

Director of Nurse Education  
Mrs P M C Minter SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 320  
Total number of pupil nurses: 260

Hospitals used for training  
Black Notley Hospital, Black Notley, Nr. Braintree  
Essex County Hospital, Lexden Road, Colchester  
Myland Hospital, Mill Road, Colchester  
Severalls Hospital, Boxted Road, Colchester CO4 5HG  
St. Mary's Hospital, Popes Lane, Colchester  
Turner Village Hospital, Turner Road, Colchester

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	20 months



Colchester District School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 CSE grades 1-3 including English Language	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 188 and 297 may be available at this school  
Creches provided at Severalls Hospital and at Black Notley Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Colchester District School of Nursing

East Roding School of Nursing

Barking Hospital, Upney Lane, Barking,  
Essex IG11 9LX  
01 594 3898 ext. 362

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr E Longhorn SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 240  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training  
Barking Hospital, Upney Lane, Barking IG11 9LX  
Chadwell Heath Hospital, Grove Road, Chadwell Heath RM6 4XH  
Goodmayes Hospital, Barley Lane, Goodmayes IG3 8XL  
King George Hospital, Eastern Avenue, Newbury Park, Ilford IG2 7RL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Council minimum but 5 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, July, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education, 2 GCE 'O' levels preferred or Entrance Test	Jan, April, Aug.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	June, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses and SEN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, East Roding School of Nursing

## Enfield and Haringey Area School of Nursing

North Middlesex Hospital, Sterling Way,  
Edmonton, London N18 1QX  
01 807 3071

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr L T Barbour SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Chase Farm Hospital, The Ridgeway, Enfield EN2 8JL  
Highlands Hospital, Worlds End Lane, Winchmore Hill N21 1PN  
North Middlesex Hospital, Sterling Way, Edmonton N18 1QX  
Prince of Wales Hospital, The Green, Tottenham N15 4AW  
St. Ann's General Hospital, St. Ann's Road, Tottenham N15 3TH

Total number of student nurses: 423

Total number of pupil nurses: 108

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C or CSE grade 1 including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C or CSE grade 1 including English Language	Jan, Sept.	2 years

Day Nurseries at

Chase Farm Hospital, Monday - Friday 7.45 to 17.00 (age 7 weeks to 5 years)

Highlands Hospital, Monday - Friday 7.30 to 17.00 (age 2 years to 5 years)

**Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Officer Recruitment, Enfield & Haringey School of Nursing

## Friern and North London Group Schools of Nursing

Whittington Hospital, St. Mary's Wing,  
Highgate Hill, London N19 5NF  
01 272 3070 ext.297

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss F W Turner SBN SCM RSCN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Friern Hospital, New Southgate N11 3BP  
 Royal Northern Hospital, Holloway Road, N7  
 The City of London Maternity Hospital, 65 Hanley Road, N4  
 Whittington Hospital, Highgate Hill, N19 5NF

Total number of student nurses: 570

Total number of pupil nurses: 240

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	June, Oct, Dec.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

### Shortened training

For RMN for State Registered nurses only may be available at this school

Friern and North London Group Schools of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Friern and North London Group School of Nursing

Harlow District School of Nursing

St. Margaret’s Hospital, Epping,  
Essex CM16 6TN  
Epping (78) 72224

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr N J Haydon SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Herts and Essex General Hospital, Bishop’s Stortford CM23 5JH  
Princess Alexandra Hospital, Hamstel Road, Harlow CM20 1QX  
St. Margaret’s Hospital, Epping CM16 6TN

Total number of student nurses: 162  
Total number of pupil nurses: 144

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE ‘O’ levels including English Language	Every 16 weeks	3 years
SEN General	1 GCE ‘O’ level and several good grades of CSE	Every 16 weeks	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses and SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Careers Advisor, Harlow District School of Nursing





## Moorfields Eye Hospital School of Nursing (Postgraduate Teaching Hospital)

City Road, London EC1V 2PD  
01 253 3411 ext. 231

### Hospitals used for training

Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Road EC1V 2PD  
Moorfields Eye Hospital, High Holborn WC1

### Principal Nursing Officer

Miss M D Tickner SRN ACM OND

Total number of learners: 140 per annum  
(includes SRN and

SEN post basic courses)

Total number of student nurses: 12 per  
number of student nurses: annum

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	7 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, April, Oct.	18 months

### Amendments

### Further details and application forms from

Principal Nursing Officer, Moorfields Eye Hospital

## Newham District School of Nursing

c/o The Newham Maternity Hospital, Forest Lane, London E7 9BD  
01 555 3262 ext. 23 or 24

### Hospitals used for training

East Ham Memorial Hospital, Shrewsbury Road E7 8QR  
Newham Maternity Hospital, Forest Lane E7 9BD  
Plaistow Hospital, Samson Street, Plaistow E13 9EH  
Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, West Ham Lane E15 4SD  
St. Andrew's Hospital, Devons Road, E3 3NT  
St. Mary's Hospital, Upper Road, Plaistow E13 0DL

### Director of Nurse Education

Mrs N M Arnold BA SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 280

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN*	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Alternate months	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language. (Evidence of further study or skilled occupation can be considered)	May, Nov.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.

\*Training is programmed in integrated units of theory and practice and approved by the General Nursing Council

A new school is scheduled for 1980 at St. Andrew's Hospital, Bow

A new hospital is scheduled for 1982 at Woodside, Newham

Newham District School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Newham School of Nursing

Princess Alexandra School of Nursing

The London Hospital, Philpot Street,  
London E1 2EA  
01 247 5454

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss S M Collins OBE BA(Hons) SRN RSCN  
RNT FRCN

Total number of student nurses: 940  
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Hospitals used for training  
Bethnal Green Hospital, Cambridge Heath Road E2 9NP  
The London Hospital, Whitechapel Road E1 1BB. Mile End, 275 Bancroft Road, E1.  
St. Clement's, 2A Bow Road, E3 4LL  
Mildmay Mission Hospital, Hackney Road E2 7NA

Educational Establishments used for training  
For SRN/BSc(Hons)Economics: Queen Mary College, University of London, Mile  
End Road, E1  
For SRN/BA(Hons) Social Science and Administration: Goldsmiths' College,  
University of London, Lewisham Way, SE14

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	Good standard in at least 5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject preferred, but all candidates considered on individual merits.	Jan, Mar, April, June, Aug. Oct.	3 years 2 months
SRN	University degree relevant to Nursing	Oct.	2 years 2 months
SRN and BSc(Hons)Economics or SRN and BA(Hons) Social Science and Administration	Good standard in GCE 'O' levels including maths GCE 'A' levels in 2/3 subjects of candidates choice (number depends on grades obtained)	Aug.	4 years 5 months
RMN	Good standard in at least 5 GCE 'O' levels inc. English and a science subject preferred, but all candidates considered on individual merits	Jan	3 years
SRN and RMN	As for SRN	Aug.	4 years
SEN General	Good general education of Entrance Test	March	2 years 4 weeks

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 136, 148, 176, 275, 402 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, The Princess Alexandra School of Nursing.  
For SRN/BSc(Hons) Course or SRN/BA(Hons) Course:  
University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire. A university prospectus may be obtained from Queen Mary College or Goldsmith's College on request.



St. Bartholomew’s School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, St. Bartholomew’s School of Nursing

Southend District School of Nursing

Education Centre, Southend Hospital,  
Prittlewell Chase, Westcliff-on-Sea,  
Essex SS0 0RY  
Southend (0702) 48911 ext. 373

Director of Nurse Education  
Mrs V Bull SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 342  
Total number of pupil nurses: 138

Hospitals used for training  
Southend Hospital, Prittlewell Chase, Westcliff-on-Sea SS0 0RY  
Rochford Hospital, Daly’s Road, Rochford SS4 1RB  
Runwell Hospital, Nr. Wickford SS11 7QE

Educational Establishments used for training  
Basildon College of Technology

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum, but 3 GCE ‘O’ levels, English Language essential	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, July, Nov.	3 years
RMN and Diploma in Nursing	Good standard in GCE ‘O’ levels including English Language and Literature, Mathematics and a science subject	Sept.	4 years
SEN General	Good general education	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Southend District School of Nursing



University College Hospital Combined Training School

01 387 9300

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss J E Parnell SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 660  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training  
All branches of University College Hospital in the Gower Street complex WC1,  
St. Pancras Way NW1 and Hampstead Road NW1  
Royal London Homeopathic Hospital, Great Ormond Street WC1N 3HR  
(Pupil nurses only)

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English, grade C or above, a science subject to have been studied	Every 8 weeks	3 years
SEN General	Good general education. 2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE passes preferred	Feb, May, Sept.	2 years

JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 400 and 900 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nurse Careers Advisor, Minerva House

Application forms to be returned to

Director of Nurse Education, University College Hospital Combined Training School

West Roding School of Nursing

Whipps Cross Hospital, Leytonstone,  
London E11 1NR  
01 539 5522

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss D M Sykes SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Claybury Hospital, Woodford Bridge, Woodford Green IG8 8BY  
Langthorne Hospital, Leytonstone E11 4HJ  
Wanstead Hospital, Hermon Hill, Wanstead E11 1PA  
Whipps Cross Hospital, Leytonstone E11 1NR

Total number of student nurses: 446  
Total number of pupil nurses: 122

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and preferably a science subject but all candidates considered on individual merits	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

**West Roding School of Nursing – continued**

**Shortened training**

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels, RMN for Registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 198 may be available at this school

*Amendments*

**Further details and application forms from**

Assistant Director of Nurse Education, West Roding School of Nursing



# South East Thames Region





Bethlem Royal Hospital and The Maudsley Hospital School of Nursing (Postgraduate Teaching Hospital)

Denmark Hill SE5 8AZ  
01 703 6333

Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching)  
Mr R Everest SRN RMN RNT

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training  
The Bethlem Royal Hospital, Monks Orchard Road, Beckenham BR3 3BX  
The Maudsley Hospital, Denmark Hill, London SE5 8AZ

Educational Establishment used for training  
Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Oct.	2 years 6 months (experimental modular scheme)
RMN and Honours degree in Social Sciences (B Tech)	3 GCE 'O' levels including English and Mathematics or History and 2 GCE 'A' levels in academic subjects. Outstanding results in the Ordinary or Higher National Cert. are an acceptable alternative	April	4 years 3 months

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses only may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 600, 650, 700 and 960 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) Bethlem Royal Hospital and The Maudsley Hospital School of Nursing

Brighton School of Nursing

157 Kingsway, Hove, East Sussex BN3 4GR  
Brighton (0273) 71224

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr A Boylan SRN Dip. Nsg. RNT

Total number of student nurses: 270  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training  
Brighton General Hospital, Elm Grove, Brighton BN2 3EW  
Hove General Hospital, Sackville Road, Hove, BN3 3HG  
Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children, Dyke Road, Brighton BN1 3JN  
Royal Sussex County Hospital, Eastern Road, Brighton BN2 5BE

Educational Establishments used for training  
Brighton Technical College, Pelham Street, Brighton  
Brighton Polytechnic, College of Technology, Lewes Road, Brighton

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SRN and RSCN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Oct.	3 years 8 months
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years full time 2 yrs 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN and RSCN for Registered nurses may be available at this school of Nursing.  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 426 may be available at this school

Brighton School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Brighton School of Nursing

Bromley Area School of Nursing

Education Centre, Farnborough Hospital,  
Farnborough Common, Orpington,  
Kent BR6 8ND  
Farnborough (Kent) (66) 53333

Director of Nurse Education  
Mrs M E Stoker SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 380  
Total number of pupil nurses: 132

Hospitals used for training  
Beckenham Hospital, Croydon Road, Beckenham BR3 3QL  
Bromley Hospital, Cromwell Avenue, Bromley BR2 9AJ  
Cane Hill Hospital, Coulsdon, Surrey CR3 3YL  
Cheyne Hospital, West Wickham, Kent BR4 9LT  
Farnborough Hospital, Farnborough Common, Orpington BR6 8ND  
Lennard Hospital, Lennard Road, Bromley BR2 8LW  
Orpington Hospital, Sevenoaks Road, Orpington BR6 9JU  
Midwifery Unit, Masons Hill, Bromley BR2 9JG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels. GNC minimum in special cases	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	2 GCE 'O' levels	March, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 188, 297, 940 and 950 may be available at this school

Day Nursery/Creche facilities at Farnborough and Orpington Hospitals only

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Bromley Area School of Nursing

Canterbury and Thanet Health District School of Nursing

Nurse Education Centre, Kent and  
Canterbury Hospital, Ethelbert Road  
Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG  
Canterbury (0227) 66877 ext. 407/8

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr Charles W Ward SRN RMN DN(Lond)  
RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Kent and Canterbury Hospital, Ethelbert Road, Canterbury CT1 3NG  
Nunnery Fields Hospital, Nunnery Fields, Canterbury CT1 3LP  
Royal Sea Bathing Hospital, Canterbury Road, Margate CT9 5BQ  
St. Augustine's Hospital, Chartham Down, Nr. Canterbury CT4 7LL  
Thanet Sector Hospitals,  
Margate Wing, St. Peter's Road, Margate CT9 1TH  
Ramsgate Wing, West Cliff Road, Ramsgate CT11 9NR

Total number of student nurses: 400  
Total number of pupil nurses: 140

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels of which 2 must be academic subjects. English essential	Sept.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels of which 2 must be academic subjects. English essential	Every 2 months	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	GCE 'O' level in English Language	Jan, May, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

Day Nursery and Holiday Playgroup provided at the Royal Sea Bathing Hospital and Westbrook Day Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, Canterbury and Thanet Health District School of Nursing

Dartford and Gravesham District School of Nursing

Woodside, Darenth Park Hospital, Dartford,  
Kent DA2 6LZ  
Dartford (32) 29326

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss B Shaftain SRN CMB part 1,  
BTTAcert. DMS RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Gravesend and North Kent Hospital, Gravesend D11 0PY  
Darenth Park Hospital, Dartford DA2 6AU  
Joyce Green Hospital, Dartford DA1 5PL  
Mabledon Hospital, Green Street, Dartford DA2 7HS  
Stone House Hospital, Dartford DA2 6AU  
West Hill Hospital, West Hill, Dartford DA1 2HF

Total number of student nurses: 252  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent or local standard on GNC test	Jan, May, Nov.	3 years

**Dartford and Gravesham District School of Nursing — continued**

RMN	As for SRN	Jan, May, Nov.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Sept. only	3 years
SEN General	Good general education, preferably 2 GCE 'O' levels or 4 CSE grades 2 or 3	April, Aug.	2 years full time 2 yrs 6 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Oct.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 176 and 188 may be available at this school

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Dartford and Gravesham District School of Nursing

**Greenwich and Bexley Area School of Nursing**

Brook General Hospital, Shooters Hill Road,  
London SE18 4LW  
01 865 5555 ext. 505/379

*Area Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss E Raybould SRN RNT FRCN

Total number of student nurses: 700  
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

**Hospitals used for training**

Brook General Hospital, Shooters Hill Road, SE18 4LW  
British Hospital for Mothers and Babies, Samuel Street SE18 5LL  
Bexley Hospital, Old Bexley Lane, Bexley DA5 2BW  
Greenwich District Hospital, Vanbrugh Hill SE10 9HE  
Memoral Hospital, Shooters Hill SE18 3RZ  
Queen Mary's Hospital, Sidcup DA14 6LT  
St. Nicholas' Hospital, Tewson Road SE18 1BA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels (or satisfactory level in GNC test)	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels (or satisfactory level in test)	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 148, 176, 198 and 620 may be available at this school

Day Nursery at Brook General Hospital for a limited number of places only

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Area Director of Nurse Education, Greenwich and Bexley Area School of Nursing





Lewisham School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Lewisham School of Nursing

Maidstone District School of Nursing

School of Nursing, Oakwood Hospital,  
Maidstone, Kent  
Maidstone (0622) 65411 ext. 285 (Tel. No. for  
Arreton House)

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr David J Bendall SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital, Church Street, Maidstone  
Linton Hospital, Coxheath, Nr. Maidstone  
Oakwood Hospital, Maidstone  
Preston Hall Hospital, British Legion Village, Nr. Maidstone  
West Kent General Hospital, Marsham Street, Maidstone

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	* Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.(20 places each)	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 CSE grade 3 or above or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept. (12 places each)	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept. (6 places each)	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 950 may be available at this school

Day Nursery provided at Linton Hospital, Oakwood Hospital and Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Maidstone District School of Nursing

Medway School of Nursing

Medway Hospital, Windmill Road,  
Gillingham, Kent ME7 5NY  
Medway (0634) 46111 ext. 283

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss A Moyes BA SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 146  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training  
Medway Hospital, Windmill Road, Gillingham ME7 5NY  
St. Bartholomew's Hospital, New Road, Rochester ME1 1DS  
All Saints Hospital, Magpie Hall Road, Chatham ME4 5NG  
St. William's Hospital, St. Williams Way, Rochester ME1 2NZ  
Milton Regis Hospital, North Street, Sittingbourne ME10 2HR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, Aug.	2 years full time 2½ years part time

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses + 4 places annually for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery provided at Medway Hospital - Monday to Friday - limited number of places only

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Medway School of Nursing

The Nightingale School of Nursing

St. Thomas' Hospital, 2 Lambeth Palace  
Road, London SE1 7EP  
01 928 9292 ext. 2407

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss J Cackett BA(Hons) SRN DipN(Lond)  
RNT

Total number of student nurses: 500  
Total number of pupil nurses:: 100

Hospitals used for training  
St. Thomas' Hospital, Lambeth Palace Road SE1 7EH  
South Western Hospital, Landor Road SW9 9NU  
Tooting Bec Hospital, Tooting Bec Road SW17 8BL

Educational Establishments used in training  
For SRN and BSc in Nursing Studies: Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough  
Road, London SE1 0AA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	6 GCE 'O' levels of which 5 must have been passed at one examination. English Language essential and a science subject preferred. One subject such as Music or Domestic Science only acceptable if written paper included	March, July, Nov.	3 years + 6 months for Nightingale badge and certificate
SRN for graduates	Degree from British University or Polytechnic + English Language and Science at 'O' level	March, July, Nov.	132 weeks + 6 months for Nightingale Badge and certificate

The Nightingale School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SRN and BSc or BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies + HV option	As for SRN + GCE 'O' level Chemistry and 2 GCE 'A' levels	Sept.	4 years + 20 weeks for HV option
RMN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Jan.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education, 2 GCE 'O' levels or 2 CSE grade 1 preferred. Ability to speak and write English essential.	Jan, June, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses and SRN for Registered nurses may be available at this school (entry educational requirements as for basic training necessary)  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100 and 136 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Candidates' Nursing Officer, Candidate Section, Nightingale School of Nursing  
For SRN and BSc in Nursing Studies applications to:  
The Secretary, Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Polytechnic of the South Bank

Normanby College School of Nursing

King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill,  
London SE5 9RS  
01 274 6222 ext. 2384/2618

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss G A K Moos SRN SCM RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Belgrave Hospital for Children, 1 Clapham Road SW9 OJF  
Dulwich Hospital, East Dulwich Grove SE22 3PT  
King's College Hospital, Denmark Hill SE5 9RS  
St. Francis' Hospital, St. Francis' Road SE22 8DF  
St. Giles Hospital, St. Giles Road SE5 7RN

Total number of student nurses: 520  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language and a science subject	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and SEN General for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 176, and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Normanby College School of Nursing



Polytechnic of the South Bank

Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Borough Road SE1 0AA  
01 928 8989 ext. 2250

Head of Department  
Miss Grace Owen MPhil BSc(Soc) SRN  
SCM HV Tutor's cert RNT

Annual intake of students: 24

Hospitals used for training  
Wolfson School of Nursing, Westminster Hospital  
The Thomas Guy School of Nursing, Guy's Hospital  
The Nightingale School of Nursing, St. Thomas' Hospital and in the community

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
SRN and BSc or BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies HV cert option	5 GCE passes of which 2 must be at 'A' level. 'O' levels should include English and normally Chemistry, or Biology or Chemistry at 'A' level	Sept.	4 calendar years + 20 weeks for HV option

The total educational training programme extends over 4 calendar years and on successful completion of the course the student will be a State Registered Nurse and will have an honours or ordinary degree in Nursing Studies. The Course is an integrated one throughout and is community orientated. Students gain their clinical experience in the Wolfson School of Nursing (Westminster) or the Nightingale School of Nursing (St. Thomas' Hospital) or the Thomas Guy School of Nursing (Guy's Hospital). Fieldwork experience is gained within the community with health visitors and district nurses. The course combines studies in biological and social sciences with nursing in hospital and community and a considerable amount of clinical and field work experience is contained in this programme, giving opportunities for practical application of theoretical studies

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

The Secretary, Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road SE1

South East Kent School of Nursing

Education Centre, The William Harvey Hospital, Kennington Road, Ashford, Kent TN2 0LY  
Ashford (0233) 33331

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr D Stefanovic SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Ashford Hospital, Kings Avenue, Ashford, Kent TN23 1LX  
Buckland Hospital, Coombe Valley Road, Buckland, Dover CT17 0LG  
Royal Victoria Hospital, Dover CT16 1DS  
St. Augustine's Hospital, Chartham Down, Nr. Canterbury CT4 7LL  
St. Mary's Hospital, Etchinghill, Nr. Folkestone CT18 8DD  
The William Harvey Hospital, Kennington Road, Ashford TN2 0LY

Total number of student nurses: 160  
Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	May, Nov.	2 years

Creche provided at Buckland Hospital, Coombe Valley Road, Dover

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South East Kent School of Nursing

## Sussex Downs School of Nursing

District General Hospital, King's Drive,  
Eastbourne, East Sussex BN21 2UD  
Eastbourne (0323) 21351

*Director of Nurse Education*

Miss J H Taylor BA SRN RSCN RNT Dip in Nursing (Paed).

Total number of student nurses: 252  
Total number of pupil nurses: 148

## Hospitals used for training

Chailey Heritage, Craft School and Hospital, N. Chailey, Sussex  
District General Hospital, Kings Drive, Eastbourne BN21 2UD  
All Saints Hospital, Meads, Eastbourne BN20 7XA  
Laughton Lodge Hospital, Laughton, Nr. Lewes BN8 6BY  
Pouchlands Hospital, South Chailey, Nr. Lewes  
St. Mary's Hospital, Church Street, Eastbourne  
Hellingley Hospital, Hellingly, Hailsham, East Sussex BN27 4ER

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred	Twice a year	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Three times a year	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	Twice a year	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Twice a year	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Once a year	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses only may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 900 may be available at this school

Creche for Student Nurses and Pupils at Hellingley Hospital only

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Sussex Downs School of Nursing

The Thomas Guy School of Nursing

Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas' Street,  
London 9RT  
01 407 7600 ext. 2491

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss B B Whyte SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 700 approx  
Total number of pupil nurses: 150 approx

*Hospitals used for training*  
Guy's Hospital, St. Thomas' Street SE1 9RT  
New Cross Hospital, Avonley Road, New Cross SE14 5ER  
St. Olave's Hospital, Lower Road, Rotherhithe SE16 2TS

*Educational Establishment used for training (for BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies)*  
Polytechnic of the South Bank, Depart. of Nursing and Community Health Studies,  
Borough Road SE1 0AA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects. Majority of candidates hold passes in 2 or more subjects at 'A' level	Jan, Feb, Aug, Oct.	3 years
SRN	University degree in subjects related to Nursing e.g. Biology	Jan, Aug.	2 years 6 months
SRN and BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies	5 GCE subjects of which 2 must be at 'A' level. 'O' leves in English and Chemistry essential	Sept.	4 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For RSCN and RMN for Registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 136 and 176 may be available at this school

Amendments.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, The Thomas Guy School of Nursing  
For SRN and BSc and BSc (Hons) in Nursing Studies applications to:  
The Secretary, Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies, Polytechnic of the South Bank

Tunbridge Wells Health District School of Nursing

Education Centre, Pembury Hospital,  
Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4QJ  
Pembury (089 282) 3535

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss T Dillistone SRN SCM BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 245  
Total number of pupil nurses: 103

*Hospitals used for training*  
Kent and Sussex Hospital, Mount Ephraim, Tunbridge Wells TN4 8AT  
Leybourne Grange Hospital, West Malling ME19 5HS  
Pembury Hospital, Pembury, Tunbridge Wells TN2 4QJ  
Queen Victoria Hospital, Holtye Road, East Grinstead RH19 3DZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Scheme Mental Subnormality	3 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Sept.	2 years
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years

**Tunbridge Wells Health District School of Nursing — continued**

RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	CSE subjects or Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Feb, June, Oct.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 264 may be available at this school

Playgroups are offered in School Holidays

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

**Further details and application forms from**  
Director of Nurse Education, Tunbridge Wells Health District School of Nursing





South West Thames Region



The Carshalton School of Nursing

St. Helier Hospital, Wrythe Lane, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 1AA  
01 644 434  
and Queen Mary's Hospital for Sick Children, Carshalton SM5 4NR  
01 643 3300

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss J Monro SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 392  
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

*Hospitals used for training*  
St. Helier Hospital, Wrythe Lane, Carshalton SM5 1AA  
Sutton Hospital, Cotswold Road, Sutton SM2 5NF (and Chiltern Wing - Psychiatric Unit)  
St. Ebba's Hospital, Hook Road, Epsom KT19 8QJ  
Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton Beeches SM5 4NR  
Wilson Hospital, Cranmer Road, Mitcham, Surrey CR4 4TP  
Wimbledon Hospital, Thurstan Road, Copse Hill SW20 0EE  
Wandle Valley Hospital, Mitchum Junction, Mitchum, Surrey CR4 4XL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	General Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred. Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	GNC minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred. Entrance Test	March, Sept.	3 years
SRN and RSCN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years 8 months
SEN General	Good general education. Entrance Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN(G) Paediatric based	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RSCN, RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments*

**Further details and application forms from**  
Nursing Careers Advisor, The Carshalton School of Nursing, Queen Mary's Hospital for Children.

Chichester and Graylingwell School of Nursing

Chichester District Nurse Education Centre, Spitalfield Lane, Chichester, West Sussex PO19 4TT  
Chichester (0243) 88122

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr John Sugden SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200  
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

*Hospitals used for training*  
Graylingwell Hospital, Chichester PO22 9PP  
Royal West Sussex Hospital, St. Richard's, Spitalfield Lane, Chichester PO19 4SE  
Royal West Sussex Hospital, Broyle Road, Chichester PO19 4PQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject (preferable but not essential)	Feb, Aug.	3 years

Chichester and Graylingwell School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or good general education	April, October	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 650 may be available at this school

Playgroup at St Richard's Hospital during school holidays  
Creche at Graylingwell Hospital for all staff 9.00 to 16.00 hours

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Officer (Personnel), Chichester District Nurse Education Centre, Spitalfield Lane, Chichester, West Sussex

Croydon School of Nursing

Mayday Hospital, Mayday Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 7YE  
01 684 6999

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss I V Simpson SRN SCM RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Croydon General Hospital, London Road, Croydon CR9 2RH  
Mayday Hospital, Thornton Heath CR4 7YE  
Queen's Hospital, Queen's Road, Croydon CR9 2PQ  
St. Lawrence's Hospital, Caterham CR3 5YA  
Warlingham Park Hospital, Warlingham CR3 9YR

Total number of student nurses.: 340  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years

Shortened training

For SRN for registered nurses + 4 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nursing, Croydon School of Nursing



Cuckfield and Crawley District School of Nursing

Nurse Education Centre, West Green Drive,  
Crawley, Sussex RH11 7DH  
Crawley (0293) 27866 ext. 521

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr W P Fraser SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 350  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training  
Brighton General Hospital, Psychiatric Unit, Elm Grove BN2 3EW  
Colwood Hospital, Haywards Heath  
Crawley Hospital, West Green Drive, Crawley RH11 7DH  
Crawley Hospital, Psychiatric Unit, West Green Drive RH11 7DH  
Cuckfield Hospital, Cuckfield, Haywards Heath  
Forest Hospital, Crawley Road, Horsham  
Hurstwood Park Hospital, Haywards Heath  
St. Francis Hospital, Haywards Heath

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English or Entrance Test	Feb, June, Sept.	156 weeks
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	156 weeks
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	156 weeks
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Entrance Test	Feb, June, Sept.	104 weeks
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	104 weeks
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	April, Nov.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day nursery provided at Cuckfield Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Cuckfield and Crawley District School of Nursing

East Surrey District School of Nursing

Nurse Education Centre, Redhill General  
Hospital, Earlswood Common, Redhill,  
Surrey RH1 6JT  
Redhill (91) 65030 ext. 21

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss M Naylor SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 310  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training  
Dorking General Hospital, Horsham Road, Dorking RH4 2AA  
Farmfields Hospital, Charlwood, Horley  
Forest Hospital, Horsham  
Netherne Hospital, Coulsdon CR3 1YE  
Redhill General Hospital, Earlswood Common, Redhill RH1 6LA  
Royal Earlswood Hospital, Redhill RH1 6JL  
Smallfield Hospital, Nr. Horley

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English language preferred	Feb, June, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	May, Nov.	3 years
RNMS	GNC Minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, June, Nov.	3 years

**East Surrey District School of Nursing – continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	May, Nov.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Day nursery provided at Netherne Hospital

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, East Surrey District School of Nursing

## Frimley Park and Brookwood School of Nursing

Frimley Park Hospital, Portsmouth Road,  
Frimley, Camberley, Surrey GU16 5UJ  
Camberley (0276) 62121 ext. 4330

## Hospitals used for training

Brookwood Hospital, Knaphill, Woking  
Farnham Hospital, Hale Road, Farnham  
Frimley Park Hospital, Portsmouth Road, Frimley GU16 5UJ

*Director of Nurse Education*

Mr N G Timmins RMN BTA cert RNT Dip  
RSH MBIM

Total number of student nurses: 140

Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	May, Nov.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

### Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Frimley Park and Brookwood School of Nursing

Guildford Nurse Education Centre

St. Luke's Hospital, Warren Road, Guildford, Surrey GU1 3NT  
Guildford (0483) 71122 ext. 517

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss S Rossler, SRN SCM HVcert. RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 48

*Hospitals used for training*  
Hydestile Hospital, Hydestile, Nr. Godalming GU8 4DQ  
Milford Chest Hospital, Milford  
St. Luke's Hospital, Warren Road, Guildford GU1 3NT  
The Royal Surrey Hospital, Farnham Road, Guildford GU2 5LX

*Educational Establishment used for training*  
University of Surrey, Guildford

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects English language essential.	Every 17 weeks	3 years
SRN and BSc(Hons) in Nursing Studies University of Surrey	3 GCE 'A' levels to include Biology of Zoology, preferably Chemistry and 1 other subject. 'O' levels in English or acceptable Arts subject, Maths and Chemistry	Oct.	4 years
SEN General	Good general education	Every 17 weeks	2 years

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Guildford Nurse Education Centre  
For SRN and BSc (Hons) in Nursing Studies apply to:  
University Central Council on Admissions, GPO Box 28, Cheltenham, Glos. GL50 1HY  
For further details write to:  
Professor C A Armstrong-Esther, Department of Human Biology and Health, University of Surrey, Stag Hill, Guildford, Surrey

King Edward VII Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital)

Midhurst, Sussex GU29 0BL  
Midhurst (073 081) 2341

*Tutor in charge*  
Mrs C M Brook SRN RNT Dip in Nursing Pt A (London), (Dip. in Social Studies(Leeds)

Total number of pupil nurses: 40

*Hospitals used for training*  
King Edward VII Hospital, Midhurst, Sussex GU29 0BL  
Southlands Hospital, Upper Shoreham Road, Shoreham-by-Sea BN4 6QJ  
Worthing District Hospital, Lyndhurst Road, Worthing

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SEN General	GCE 'O' level in English language or entrance test.	May, Nov.	2 years

**King Edward VII Hospital School of Nursing — continued**

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nursing Services, King Edward VII Hospital

## Kingston and Richmond School of Nursing

Kingston Hospital, Wolverton Avenue,  
Kingston upon Thames, Surrey KT2 7QB  
01 546 7711

Hospitals used for training

Kingston Hospital, Wolverson Avenue, Kingston upon Thames KT2 7QB  
Long Grove Hospital, Horton Lane, Epsom  
Tolworth Hospital, Red Lion Road, Tolworth KT6 7QT

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss E J Darwin SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 320  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels preferred, consideration given to other applicants.	Jan, May, Sept. approx	3 years
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum, 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education	Mar, April, July, Aug, Oct, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	please enquire	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school

Day Nursery and Holiday Playgroup provided at Kingston Hospital

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Kingston and Richmond School of Nursing



Mid Surrey District School of Nursing

Epsom District Hospital, Dorking Road,  
Epsom, Surrey KT18 7EG  
Epsom (78) 26100 ext. 333/334

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr R D McConnell SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Cuddington Hospital, Banstead  
Epsom District Hospital, Epsom KT18 7EG  
The Manor Hospital, Epsom  
West Park Hospital, Epsom

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 148

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels preferred but all candidates considered on their individual merits.	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RMN	4 GCE 'O' levels or General Nursing Council test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	March, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	March, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 176 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Mid Surrey School of Nursing (in writing)

North Surrey District (Ashford Hospital) School of Nursing

Ashford Hospital, London Road, Ashford,  
Middlesex TW15 3AA  
Ashford (Middlesex) (69) 51188

Hospitals used for training  
Ashford Hospital, London Road, Ashford, Middlesex TW15 3AA  
West Park Hospital, Epsom

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr T W Proffitt SRN BTTA cert. RNT

Total number of student nurses: 132  
Total number of pupil nurses: 56

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels grade C or over including English language or Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN for Enrolled nurses (own trainees only)

Creche provided at Ashford Hospital, Mondays to Fridays 8.00 to 17.00 hours only a very limited number of places available



The Royal Masonic Hospital and Roehampton Health District School of Nursing

Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park,  
Hammersmith, London W6 0TN  
01 748 4611

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss J A Styles SRN RSCN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton, London SW15  
Royal Masonic Hospital, Ravenscourt Park, London W6 0TN  
(Disclaimed Hospital)  
St. John's Hospital, St. John's Hill, Battersea, London SW11

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, April, June, Oct.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses ( + 5 GCE 'O' levels) may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Royal Masonic and Roehampton Health District School of Nursing

St. George's District School of Nursing, Grosvenor Wing

St. George's Hospital, Blackshaw Road,  
London SW17 0QT  
01 672 1255 ext. 4987

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr J O'Mullan BA SRN RNT OHNC

Total number of student nurses: 600  
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training  
Atkinson Morley's Hospital, Copse Hill, Wimbledon SW20 0NE  
Bolingbroke Hospital, Bolingbroke Grove, Wandsworth SW11 6HN  
South London Hospital for Women, Clapham Common SW4 9DR  
St. Benedict's Hospital, Church Lane SW17 9PS  
St. George's Hospital, Hyde Park Corner SW1X 7EX  
Blackshaw Road SW17 0QT  
St. Jame's Hospital, Sarsfield Road SW12 8HW  
Springfield Hospital, Beechcroft Road SW17 7DJ  
  
Educational establishment used for training  
University of London, Chelsea College, Manresa Road, London SW6 6LX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C including English language	Every 8 weeks	3 years
SRN	A relevant degree from a British University	Every 8 weeks	2 years 2 months
SRN and BSc in Nursing	See prospectus obtainable from Chelsea College		
RMN	4 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C including English language	Feb, Oct.	3 years

### St George's District School of Nursing – continued

SEN General	3 CSE passes grades 1, 2 or 3 including English or Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, April, June, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	March, Sept.	2 years

## Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 153, 148, 176, 188, 940 and 900 may be available at this school

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, St. George's District School of Nursing SW17

*Application forms for SRN and BSc from:*

University Central Council on Admissions, GPO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

**University of Surrey, Department of Human Biology and Health**

Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH

Guildford 71281

*Practical experience is gained in*

# The Hospitals and Community of the South West Surrey Health District

*Professor of Nursing Studies*

Professor C A Armstrong-Esther

Annual intake of students: 20

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
SRN and BSC (Hons) in Nursing Studies	GCE 'A' levels to include a Biological subject and another Science, preferably Chemistry. A third 'A' level is desirable. 3 'O' levels including Mathematics and Chemistry	Late Sept.	4 years

The course provides a scientific education, in which those aspects of Human Biology, (Physiology, Anatomy, Sociology and Psychology) relevant to patient care are integrated with the theory and practice of hospital and community nursing. The third year is mainly devoted to the acquisition of practical nursing skills and during the final year students carry out a project on some aspect of nursing.

## Amendments

**Further details from**

Dr B. S. Chrystall, Department of Human Biology and Health, University of Surrey

## Application forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY



Worthing District School of Nursing

Southlands Hospital, Upper Shoreham Road,  
Shoreham-by-Sea, Sussex BN4 6QT  
Shoreham-by-Sea (079 17) 5622

*Hospitals used for training*  
Southlands Hospital, Shoreham-by-Sea BN4 6QT  
Worthing Hospital, Lyndhurst Road, Worthing

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr R Woodhouse SRN RFN BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred	Feb, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or entrance test	May, Nov.	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and for SEN General for Enrolled nurses may be available at this School  
JBCNS Course No.940 may be available at this School

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Worthing District School of Nursing

# Wessex Region



Bath School of Nursing

Royal United Hospitals, Combe Park,  
Bath BA1 3NN  
Bath (0225) 28331

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss M M Howard BA SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 280  
Total number of pupil nurses: 108  
Total number of orthopaedic nurses: 40

Hospitals used for training  
Devizes Hospital, Devizes, Wiltshire SN10 1ES  
Roundway Hospital, Devizes, Wiltshire SN10 5DS  
St Martin's Hospital, Midford Road, Combe Down, Bath BAZ 5RP  
Royal United Hospital including Bath and Wessex Orthopaedic Hospital,  
Combe Park, Bath BA1 3NN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or equivalent CSE grade 1, including English Language	April, Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or equivalent CSE grade 1, including English	April, Sept.	24 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or equivalent CSE grade 1, including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or equivalent CSE grade 1, including English. Entrance test in special circumstances	Feb, June, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses (plus educational requirements as for basic training) may be available at this School

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Bath School of Nursing

Dorset School of Nursing

Philip Templeman Education Centre, Poole  
General Hospital, Longfleet Road, Poole,  
Dorset BH15 2JB  
Poole (020 13) 5100 ext. 375

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss K M Kershaw SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 576  
Total number of pupil nurses: 224

Hospitals used for training  
Christchurch Hospital, Christchurch BH23 2JX  
Coldharbour Hospital, Coldharbour, Sherborne DJ9 4JW  
Dorset Country Hospital, Dorchester DT1 1TS  
Herrison Hospital, Dorchester DT2 9RL  
Poole General Hospital, Poole BH15 2JB  
Royal Victoria Hospital, Boscombe, Bournemouth BH1 4JT  
St Ann's Hospital, Poole BH13 7LN  
St Leonard's Hospital, Ringwood BH24 2RR  
Weymouth and District Hospital, Weymouth DT4 7TB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language. Preference given to those with science subject and/or 'A' levels	Feb, April, Aug, Oct.	3 years

**Dorset School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent	Jan, June	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Jan, July	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this School.

JBCNS Course No.176 and 297 may be available at this School

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Dorset School of Nursing.

**Portsmouth District School of Nursing**

Queen Alexandra Hospital, Cosham,  
Portsmouth, Hampshire PO6 3LY  
Cosham (070 18) 79451 ext.2228

*Director of Nurse education*  
Miss V M Watts BA SRN SCM RNT  
Diploma Social Studies

Total number of student nurses: 397  
Total number of pupil nurses: 124

*Hospitals used for training*

Coldeast Hospital, Sarisbury Green, Near Southampton SO3 6TD  
Queen Alexandra Hospital, Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 3LY  
St James' Hospital, Locksway Road, Milton, Portsmouth PO4 8LD  
Royal Portsmouth Hospital, Commercial Road, Portsmouth  
St Mary's Hospital, Milton Road, Portsmouth

*Educational Establishment used for training*

Southampton Technical College, St Mary Street, Southampton SO9 4WX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects at grades A, B or C preferred	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SRN (experimental scheme for mature entrants)	As for SRN	April	3 years 8 months part-time
RMN	As for SRN	March, July	3 years
RMN and Diploma in Nursing Studies (London University)	5 GCE 'O' levels	July	4 years
RNMS	As for SRN	May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 (or 3 CSE at grade 2)	Jan, Aug.	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Feb.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb.	2 years



Portsmouth District School of Nursing – continued

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Courses No.136, 143, 176, 297, 600 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Portsmouth District School of Nursing

Royal Isle of Wight School of Nursing

St Mary’s Hospital, Newport, Isle of Wight  
PO30 5TG  
Newport, Isle of Wight (0983) 524081

Hospitals used for training  
Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital, Ryde PO33 2TD  
St Mary’s Hospital, Newport PO30 5TG  
Whitcroft Hospital, Sandy Lane, Newport PO30 3EB

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr A Parker BA SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 84  
Total number of pupil nurses: 44

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	5 GCE ‘O’ levels in academic subjects or entrance test*	Sept.	156 weeks
RMN	As for SRN	Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	3 GCE ‘O’ levels in academic subject or Entrance Test†	Feb, July	104 weeks
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Feb, July	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for registered and enrolled nurses may be available at this school

\* GNC test score at a higher standard rate than the basic GNC minimum  
† GNC test score at the basic minumum required for student training

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Royal Isle of Wight School of Nursing

Salisbury School of Nursing

Harcourt House, Salisbury,  
Wiltshire SP2 7SZ  
Salisbury (0722) 6212 ext.591

*Hospitals used for training*  
Salisbury General Hospital, Fisherton Street, Salisbury SP2 75X  
The Old Manor Hospital, Wilton Road, Salisbury SP2 7EP

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr D Whittick SRN ONC RNT

*Educational Establishment used for training*  
Salisbury College of Technology, Southampton Road, Salisbury

Total number of student nurses: 200  
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
SRN and Diploma in Nursing (University of London)	2 GCE 'O' levels and 5 GCE 'O' levels	Sept.	4 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels preferred	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and for SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available in this school  
JBCNS Course No.188 and 264 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Salisbury School of Nursing

Southampton University Hospitals Combined School of Nursing

Academic Block, Tremona Road,  
Southampton, Hampshire SO9 4XY  
Southampton (0703) 777222 ext.3080

*Hospitals used for training*  
Ashurst Hospital, Lyndhurst Road, Ashurst, Near Southampton SO4 2AR  
Knowle Hospital, Fareham, Hants  
Lymington Hospital, Southampton Road, Lymington SO4 9ZH  
Lymington Infirmary, New Street, Lymington SO4 9ZH  
Moorgreen Hospital, Botley Road, West End, Near Southampton SO3 3JB  
Royal South Hampshire Hospital, Fanshawe Street, Southampton SO9 4PE  
Southampton General Hospital, Tremona Road, Southampton SO9 4XY  
Tatchbury Mount Hospital, Calmore, Near Southampton SO4 2RZ  
The Western Hospital, Oakley Road, Millbrook, Southampton SO9 4WQ

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr A P Smith BA SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 420 (approx)  
Total number of pupil nurses: 245

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language (places cannot be reserved pending examination results)	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language, or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	Jan, July	3 years

Southampton University Hospitals Combined School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	Jan, July, April, Oct.	2 years full-time 2½ years part-time
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses, RMN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RSCN for SRN's with 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school  
JBCNS Courses No.100, 148, 176, 249, 925 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Southampton University Hospitals Combined School of Nursing

Swindon and District School of Nursing

Princess Margaret Hospital, Okus Road,  
Swindon, Wiltshire SN1 4JU  
Swindon (0793) 36231

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr P C Godfrey SRN RMN BTTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Hospitals used for training  
Burderop Hospital, Wroughton, Swindon SN4 0QA  
Pewsey Hospital, Pewsey SN9 5NQ  
Princess Margaret Hospital, Swindon SN1 4JU  
St. Margaret's Hospital, Stratton St. Margaret, Nr. Swindon SN3 4QP  
Savernake Hospital, Savernake, Marlborough SN8 3HL  
Seymour Clinic, Kingshill, Swindon SN1 4LY  
Victoria Hospital, Okus Road, Swindon SN1 4HZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RNMS SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses (+ educational requirements as for basic training) may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Swindon and District School of Nursing

Winchester and Basingstoke School of Nursing

Centre for Nurse Education, Basingstoke  
District Hospital, Aldermaston Road,  
Basingstoke, Hampshire RG2 4LS  
Basingstoke (0256) 3202

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr P T Coombes SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 321  
Total number of pupil nurses: 35

Hospitals used for training  
Basingstoke District Hospital, Basingstoke RG2 4LS  
Bishopstoke House, Bishopstoke, Eastleigh  
Darlington House, Darlington Road, Basingstoke RG21 2NY  
Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton  
Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke RG2 4LZ  
Royal Hampshire County Hospital, Winchester SO22 5DG  
St. Paul's Hospital, St. Paul's Hill, Winchester SO22 5AA  
The Old Rectory, Abbots Worthy, Winchester

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	May, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	May, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN RMN and SEN (G) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery and Holiday Playgroups provided at Basingstoke District Hospital and Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Winchester and Basingstoke School of Nursing





# Oxford Region



Amersham and High Wycombe School of Nursing

Lovelock-Jones Nurse Education  
Department, Wycombe General Hospital,  
Barracks Road, High Wycombe,  
Buckinghamshire HP11 1ON  
High Wycombe (0494) 26161

Hospitals used for training  
Amersham General Hospital, Whielden Street, Amersham HP7 0JD  
Booker Hospital, Cressex Road, High Wycombe HP12 4QG  
Wycombe General Hospital, Queen Alexandra Road, High Wycombe HP11 2TT

Director of Nurse Education  
Mrs M Hough BA(Hons) RMN RNT Dip. in  
Nursing(Lond) MISM AMBIM

Total number of student nurses: 153  
Total number of pupil nurses: 53

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	156 weeks
SEN General	GCE 'O' level, grade A, B or C in English Language	April, Oct.	104 weeks

Shortened training

For SRN and SEN General for Registered and Enrolled nurses ( + educational levels required for basic training) may be available in this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Amersham and High Wycombe School of Nursing

Broadmoor Hospital School of Nursing (Special Hospital)

Crowthorne, Berkshire RG11 7EG  
Crowthorne 3111

Hospitals used for training  
Broadmoor Hospital, Crowthorne RG11 7EG  
Basingstoke District Hospital, Park Prewett, Basingstoke RG2 4LZ  
Brookwood Hospital, Knaphill, Woking  
Frimley Park Hospital, Frimley, Camberley GU16 5UJ

Senior Tutor  
Mr D D Palmer SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 72  
Total number of pupil nurses: 32

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Aug.	3 years
SEN Mental	Good general education	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN and SEN Mental may be available at this school

**Broadmoor Hospital School of Nursing — continued**

*Amendments*

**Further details and application forms from**

Divisional Nursing Officer, Broadmoor Hospital

**Northamptonshire School of Nursing**

'Beaumont', Cliftonville,  
Northampton NN1 5DN  
Northampton (0604) 21155

*Area Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss H K E Browning BA SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 540  
Total number of pupil nurses: 180

*Hospitals used for training*

Barratt Maternity Hospital, Cheyne Walk, Northampton  
Harborough Road Hospital, Harborough Road, Northampton NN2 8LT  
Kettering and District General Hospital, Rothwell Road, Kettering NN16 8UZ  
Manfield Hospital, Kettering Road, Northampton NN3 1AD  
Northampton General Hospital, Billing Road, Northampton NN1 5BD  
Princess Marina Hospital, Upton, Northampton NN5 6UH  
St. Andrews Hospital, Billing Road, Northampton NN1 5DG  
St. Crispin Hospital, Duston, Northampton NN5 6UN  
St. Edmund's Hospital, Wellingborough Road, Northampton NN1 4BS  
St. Mary's Hospital, London Road, Kettering NN15 7PW

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Cert.	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, June, Oct.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, March, June, Aug, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	April, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN General	June.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN (G), SEN (M) and SEN (MS) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 900 and 940 may be available at this school

*Amendments*

**Further details and application forms from**

Area Director of Nurse Education, Northamptonshire School of Nursing



Total number of pupil nurses: 144

The Warneford Hospital, Headington, Oxford OX3 7JX

### Shortened training

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 134, 182, 198, 297, 900 and 930 may be available at this school

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre

## Vale of Aylesbury School of Nursing

Stoke Mandevill Hospital, Mandevill Road,  
Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP21 8AL  
Aylesbury (0296) 84111 ext. 3220

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr T Mason SRN OND RNT

Hospitals used for training

Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital, Aylesbury HP19 3AB  
St. John's Hospital, Oxford Road, Aylesbury HP17 8PP  
Stoke Mandevill Hospital, Aylesbury HP21 8AL  
Tindall General Hospital, Birtton Road, Aylesbury HP20 1HU

Total number of student nurses: 200

Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language and a science subject	Jan, Sept.	156 weeks
RMN	As for SRN or Entrance Test	Jan, Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	Good standard of education, not less than CSE grade 2 or equivalent. English Language essential also a science subject or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	104 weeks
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	June	104 weeks

### Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses (4 GCE 'O' levels desirable) and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 264, 371 and 900 may be available at this school

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Nurse Recruitment Room, Room J 26, New Wing, Stoke Mandevill Hospital

## West Berkshire School of Nursing

Education Centre, Royal Berkshire, London  
Road, Reading, Berkshire RG1 5AN  
Reading (0734) 85111

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss D M Roberts SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training

Battle Hospital, Oxford Road, Reading RG3 1AG  
Borocourt Hospital, Wyfold, Nr. Reading RG4 9JD  
Fair Mile Hospital, Cholsey, Nr. Wallingford, Oxon OX10 9HH  
Royal Berkshire Hospital, London Road, Reading RG1 5AN  
Wayland Hospital, Bradfield, Reading PG7 6AG

Total number of student nurses: 360

Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN/RNMS Combined	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 yrs 4 months

West Berkshire School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Feb, June.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Feb, June	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic trainings or Entrance Test) may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 900 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, West Berkshire School of Nursing (For General Nursing)  
For Mental Nursing and Nursing the Mentally Subnormal  
Senior Tutor, Moulsoford Manor, Moulsoford, Nr. Wallingford, Berkshire

Windsor School of Nursing

Wexham Park Hospital, Slough,  
Berkshire SL2 4HL  
Slough (75) 34567

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr E J Rice SRN QN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training

Canadian Red Cross Memorial Hospital, Taplow, Buckinghamshire SL6 0HN  
Church Hill House Hospital, Easthamsptead, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 4EP  
Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, Berkshire SL5 8AA  
King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor SL4 1DT  
Old Windsor Unit, Old Windsor SL4 2HN  
Upton Hospital, Slough SL1 2BJ  
Wexham Park Hospital, Slough SL2 4HL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education (at least 1 GCE 'O' level in English Language) or Entrance Test	Jan, April, July, Oct.	2 years

JBCNS Course No. 268 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Windsor School of Nursing

# South Western Region





## Bristol and Weston School of Nursing

Bristol School of Nursing, Central Education Unit, Marlborough Street, Bristol BS2 8HW  
Bristol (0272) 22041

Weston Nurse Education Unit, 9 Albert Quadrant, Weston-Super-Mare Avon BS23 1T6

Weston-Super-Mare (0934) 25211

Winsford Nurse Education Unit, Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, Winford Nr. Bristol BS18 8AQ

Lulsgate (027 587) 2491

### Director of Nurse Education

Miss M W Watson BSc SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 642

Total number of pupil nurses: 168

### Hospitals used for training

Ashcombe House Maternity Hospital, The Drive, Milton Road, Weston-Super-Mare BS23 2SR

Barrow Hospital, Barrow Gurney, Bristol BS19 3ST

Bristol Children's Hospital and Bristol Maternity Hospital, St. Michael's Hill, Bristol BS28 8BJ

Bristol General Hospital, Guinea Street, Bristol BS1 6SY

Bristol Royal Infirmary and Bristol Eye Hospital, Marlborough Street, Bristol BS2 8HW

Drove Road Hospital, Drove Road, Weston-Super-Mare BS23 3NT

Farleigh Hospital, Flax Bourton, Bristol BS19 3QZ

Keynsham Hospital, Keynsham, Bristol BS18 1AG

The Royal Hospital, Uphill Road North, Weston-Super-Mare BS23 4NF

Weston General Hospital, The Boulevard, Weston-Super-Mare BS23 1PH

Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, Winford, Bristol BS18 8AQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, Sept.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	6 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	6 times per year	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	English Language and 1 other subject at 'O' level	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN General	July.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses and RMN and RSCN for Registered nurses (preference given to candidates holding educational requirements for SRN Courses) may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 124 and 176 may be available at this school

### Amendments

### Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Bristol and Weston Schools of Nursing, Marlborough Street, Bristol

For SEN General Training at Weston-Super-Mare from

Weston Nurse Education Unit, 9 Albert Quadrant, Weston-Super-Mare, Avon BS23 1T6

For Orthopaedic Nursing Courses from

Winford Nurse Education Unit, Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, Bristol BS18 8AQ

## Cheltenham District School of Nursing

College Lawn, Cheltenham,  
Gloucester GL63 7AN  
Cheltenham (0242) 21344 ext.227

*Senior Tutor*  
Miss M V Hickman SEN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150  
Total number of pupil nurses: 50

### *Hospitals used for training*

Cheltenham General Hospital, Sandford Road, Cheltenham GL20 7BT  
Cheltenham General Hospital, Childrens Department, Harp Hill, Battledown  
Cheltenham Maternity Hospital, Swindon Road, Cheltenham GL50 4BW  
Cirencester Memorial Hospital, Sheep Street, Cirencester  
Coney Hill Hospital, Gloucester GL4 7QJ  
Delancey Hospital, Charlton Lane, Cheltenham GL53 9DU  
St Paul's Hospital, Swindon Road, Cheltenham GL50 2BW  
The Querns Hospital, Cirencester GL7 1RR

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language, and evidence of a knowledge of mathematics	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or CSE passes grades 1 or 2	Feb, Aug.	2 years

### *Amendments*

N.B. This school will be merged with Gloucestershire Royal School of Nursing which will then be known as Gloucestershire Area School of Nursing. Applications etc. should be sent as for Gloucestershire Royal School of Nursing. See Page 121

### **Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, Cheltenham District School of Nursing

## Exeter Health District School of Nursing

### *Separate Schools of Nursing forming one Nurse Education Division*

Exeter School of Nursing, Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital, (Wonford) Barrack Road, Exeter EX2 5DW  
Exeter (0392) 77833  
Digby School of Nursing, Exe Vale Hospital, Woodwater Lane, Exeter, EX2 7EY  
Exeter (0392) 74057  
Royal Western Counties Group School of Nursing, Ivycroft, 11 East Cliff Road, Dawlish EX7 0BP  
Dawlish (0626) 863831

### *Hospitals used for training*

Exe Vale Hospital, Digby Branch, Woodwater Lane, Exeter EX2 7EY  
Exe Vale Hospital, Exminster Branch, Exminster EX6 8AB  
Exe Vale Hospital, Wonford Branch, Dryden Road, Exeter EX2 5AF  
Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital, Wonford Road, Exeter EX2 5BA  
Royal Devon & Exeter Hospital (Wonford), Barrack Road, Exeter EX2 5DW  
West of England Eye Infirmary, Magdalen Street, Exeter EX2 4HT

### *Mental Handicap*

Royal Western Counties Hospital, Starcross, Devon EX6 8PU  
Langdon Hospital, Dawlish, Devon EX7 ONR

### *Director of Nurse Education*

Miss J Dolman SRN SCM RNT Diploma in Nursing (London)

Total number of student nurses: 385  
Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, Sept.	20 months

**Exeter Health District School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan; May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, July	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects or 2 CSE passes grade 1 including English Language	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	2 or 3 CSE passes grades 1 to 3 or good general education	Jan, June	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (M)	May, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For RMN, RNMS, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

For SRN, SEN (G) ONC: Director of Nurse Education, Exeter School of Nursing

For RMN, SEN (M): Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Digby School of Nursing

For RNMS, SEN (MS): Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Royal Western Counties Group School of Nursing

**Frenchay Health District School of Nursing**

Frenchay Hospital, Bristol BS16 1LE  
Bristol (0272) 565656 ext.572

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr C Frain SRN RMN RNT Diploma in  
Nursing (London)

Total number of student nurses: 326  
Total number of pupil nurses: 155

*Hospitals used for training*

Cossham Hospital, Kingswood, Bristol BS15 1LF  
Frenchay Hospital, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1LE  
Glenside Hospital, Blackberry Hill, Stapleton, Bristol BS16 1DD  
Hanham Hall Hospital, Whittucks Road, Hanham, Bristol BS15 3PU  
Leigh Court Hospital, Abbots Leigh, Avon BS8 3RA  
Manor Park Hospital, Fishponds, Bristol BS16 2EW  
Purdown Hospital, Stapleton, Bristol BS16 1BG  
Stoke Park Hospital, Stapleton, Bristol BS16 1QU

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1	March, July, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Nov.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Jan, July	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN for Registered nurses and RMN and RNMS for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school.  
JBCNS Courses No.188, 297 and 940 may be available at this school

**Frenchay Health District School of Nursing – continued**

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Frenchay Health District School of Nursing

## Gloucestershire Royal School of Nursing

Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Great Western Road, Gloucester GL1 3NN  
Gloucester (0452) 28555 ext.4115

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr M G Allen SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 215  
Total number of pupil nurses: 95

## Hospitals used for training

Coney Hill Hospital, Coney Hill, Gloucester GL4 7QJ  
Gloucestershire Maternity Hospital, Gloucester GL1 3NN  
Gloucestershire Royal Hospital, Gloucester GL1 3NN  
Horton Road Hospital, Gloucester GL1 3PS  
Over Hill Hospital, Over, Gloucester GL2 8DB  
Standish Hospital, Stonehouse, Gloucestershire GL10 3DB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and preferably a science subject	Times vary from year to year	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and preferably a science subject	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 including English Language	May, Nov. Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	July	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and for SEN General and SEN Mental for enrolled nurses may be available at this school.  
JBCNS Course No.950 may be available at this school

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Nursing Careers Adviser, Gloucestershire Royal School of Nursing



North Devon School of Nursing

North Devon District Hospital, Raleigh Park,  
Barnstaple, N. Devon EX31 4JB  
Barnstaple (0271) 72577 ext. 368

*Hospitals used for training*  
North Devon District Hospital, Raleigh Park EX31 4JB

*Senior Tutor*  
Miss J G Bryant SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 80  
Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	May, Nov.	2 years

Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**  
Senior Tutor, North Devon School of Nursing

Plymouth District School of Nursing

10 Woodside, Greenbank, Plymouth,  
Devon PL4 8QE  
Plymouth (0752) .68080 ext. 40

*Hospitals used for training*  
Devonport General Hospital, St. Aubyn Road, Devonport PL1 4AR  
Freedom Field Hospital, Freedom Fields, Plymouth PL4 7JJ  
Greenbank Hospital, Greenbank, Plymouth PL4 7JJ  
Moorhaven Hospital, Bittaford, Nr. Ivybridge, Devon PL21 0EX  
Mount Gould Hospital, Mount Gould Road, Plymouth PL4 7QD  
Plympton Hospital, Market Road, Plympton, Plymouth PL7 3QR  
Royal Naval Hospital, Plastic Surgery Dept., Stonehouse, Plymouth  
Scott Hospital, Beacon Park, Plymouth PL2 2PQ

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr A Bhattachary SRN RMN RNT BA  
Dip.Ed.M(Sheffield)

Total number of learners: 420

*Educational Establishments used for training*  
College of St. Mark and St. John, Derriford, Crownhill, Plymouth  
Plymouth Polytechnic, Polytechnic Hoe Centre, Notte Street.  
Plymouth College of Further Education, Kings Road, Devonport, Plymouth

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Cert.	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	GCE 'O' level or CSE grade 1 English Language	Jan.	24 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN (modular scheme)	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	March, Sept.	3 years 1 month
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education GCE 'O' level or CSE grade 1 in English Language preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years

Plymouth District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN Mental	Good general education	Feb, June, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels and SEN (G) and SEN (M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 402 and 650 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Plymouth District School of Nursing

Royal Cornwall School of Nursing

Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) Truro,  
Cornwall TR1 3LJ  
Truro (0872) 74242 ext. 389

Hospitals used for training  
Barncoose Hospital, Illogan Highway, Redruth TR15 3TR  
Camborne-Redruth Hospital, Penventon Terrace, Redruth TR15 3TR  
Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) Truro TR1 3LJ  
Royal Cornwall Hospital (City) Infirmary Hill, Truro TR1 2HZ  
St. Lawrence's Hospital, Bodmin PL31 2QT

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss E M Fear SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Every 3 months	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Every 3 months	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Every 4 months	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	Every 4 months	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses (plus educational requirements needed for basic trainings) and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses (plus educational needs for basic trainings) may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Royal Cornwall School of Nursing

Somerset Area School of Nursing

Musgrove Park Hospital, Taunton,  
Somerset TA1 5DA  
Taunton (0823) 3444 ext. 4127 or  
Taunton (0823) 74871

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss P C Southwell SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 390  
Total number of pupil nurses: 110

Hospitals used for training  
Mendip Hospital, Bath Road, Wells, Somerset BA5 3DJ  
Sandhill Park Hospital, Bishops Lydeard, Nr. Taunton TA4 3DF  
Taunton and Somerset Hospital, Musgrove Park, Taunton TA1 5DA  
Tone Vale Hospital, Norton Fitzwarren, Nr. Taunton TA4 1DB  
Yeovil District Hospital, Yeovil BA21 4AT

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels (including Biology or Human Biology)	March, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	March, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, July, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	July	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN General, SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Somerset Area School of Nursing, Musgrove Park Hospital

Southmead Health District School of Nursing

Southmead Hospital, Westbury-on-Trym,  
Bristol BS10 5NB  
Bristol (0272) 505050 ext.232

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss M E Gardner SRN BTA RNT

Total number of student nurses: 262  
Total number of pupil nurses: 104

Hospitals used for training  
Brentry Hospital, Charlton Road, Bristol BS10 6JH  
Ham Green Hospital, Pill, Near Bristol BS20 0HW  
Hortham Hospital, Almondsbury, Near Bristol BS12 4JN  
Southmead Hospital, Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS10 5NB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education including GCE 'O' level English or equivalent or Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years full time 2½ years part time
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb.	2 years

Southmead Health District School of Nursing — continued

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos.136 and 143 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Southmead Health District School of Nursing

Torbay School of Nursing

Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Newton Road, Torquay, Devon TQ2 7AA  
Torquay (0803) 64567

Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching)  
Mrs V L Usher SRN ONC SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 137  
Total number of pupil nurses: 68

Hospitals used for training  
Newton Abbot Hospital, East Street, Newton Abbot TQ12 5PT  
Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital (Heavitree), Gladstone Road, Exeter EX1 2ED  
Torbay Hospital, Lawes Bridge, Newton Road, Torquay TQ2 7AA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and GNC Entrance Test	Jan, July	2 years

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) Torbay School of Nursing





# West Midlands Region



Coventry School of Nursing

Walsgrove Hospital, Clifford Bridge Road,  
Coventry CV2 2DX  
Coventry (0203) 613232 ext.339

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr A C Cooke SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 519

Hospitals used for training  
Coventry Maternity Hospital, Clifford Bridge Road, Coventry CV2 2DX  
Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, Stoney Stanton Road, Coventry CV2 2DX  
Gulson Hospital, Gulson Road, Coventry CV1 2HR  
Paybody Hospital, Birmingham Road, Allesley, Coventry CV5 9AA  
Walsgrave Hospitals, Clifford Bridge Road, Coventry CV2 2DX  
Whitley Hospital, London Road, Coventry CV3 4AQ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels including English (minimum)	Jan, May, Sept.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	3 CSE passes grade 2 or above	Jan, May, Sept.	24 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English (minimum)	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 CSE passes grade 2 or above including English	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RN for Registered nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic training) and SEN General for Enrolled Nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic training) may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Coventry School of Nursing

Dudley and Stourbridge School of Nursing

Guest Hospital, Tipton Road, Dudley, West  
Midlands DY1 4SE  
Dudley (0384) 56966

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr H Bangham SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 205  
Total number of pupil nurses: 115

Hospitals used for training  
Burton Road Hospital, Burton Road, Dudley, West Midlands DY1 3BX  
Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge Road, West Midlands DY8 4JB  
Guest Hospital, Tipton Road, Dudley DY1 4SE  
Wordsley Hospital, Stourbridge DY8 5QX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English	March, Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Oct.	104 weeks

Shortened training

JBCNS Course No.124 may be available at this school

Dudley and Stourbridge School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Dudley and Stourbridge School of Nursing, Central Education Office, Guest Hospital

East Birmingham School of Nursing

East Birmingham Hospital, Bordesley Green  
East, Birmingham B9 5ST  
Birmingham (021 772) 4311 ext. 4410

*Hospitals used for training*  
East Birmingham Hospital, Bordesley Green East B9 5ST  
Hollymoor Hospital, Tessall Lane, Northfield, Birmingham B31 5EX  
Solihull Hospital, Lode Lane, Solihull B91 2JL  
Solihull Maternity Hospital, Lode Lane, Solihull B91 2JL

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss E Hodgkinson SRN RFN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 320  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels grades A or B including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 CSE passes, English Language grade 2 others grade 3	March, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN General	July.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 136, 249 and 501 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, East Birmingham School of Nursing



*Hospitals used for training*  
County Hospital, Union Walk, Hereford HR1 2ER  
General Hospital, Nelson Walk, Hereford  
St. Mary's Hospital, Burghill, Nr. Hereford  
Victoria Eve Hospital, Eign Street, Hereford

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	July.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN, RMN for Registered nurses and SEN (G) and SEN (M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Hereford District School of Nursing

## The Mid-Staffordshire District School of Nursing

*Hospitals used for training*  
Burton House Maternity Home, Moss Pit, Stafford  
Chase Hospital, Cannock, Staffordshire  
Groundslow Hospital, Tittensor, Staffordshire  
Kingsmead Hospital, Corporation Street, Stafford  
Staffordshire General Infirmary, Foregate Street, Stafford  
Standon Hall Orthopaedic Hospital, Eccleshall, Staffordshire  
St. George's Hospital, Corporation Street, Stafford

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	April, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN ( or Entrance Test)	Jan, April, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G) (or Entrance Test)	Oct.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses (plus educational requirements as for basic trainings or Entrance Test) may be available at this school

The Mid-Staffordshire District School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, The Mid-Staffordshire District School of Nursing

Mid-Worcestershire School of Nursing

165A, Birmingham Road, Bromsgrove,  
Worcestershire B61 0DJ  
Bromsgrove (0527) 73285 ext. 253

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr L A Wright SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 221  
Total number of pupil nurses: 171

Hospitals used for training  
Barnsley Hall Hospital, Bromsgrove  
Bromsgrove General Hospital, All Saints Road, Bromsgrove  
Kidderminster General Hospital, Bewdley Road, and  
Mill Street, Kidderminster  
Lea Hospital, Bromsgrove  
Lea Castle Hospital, Wolverley, Nr. Kidderminster

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, Aug.	2 years full time 2 yrs 8 mths part time
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.;	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training  
For SRN, RMN and RNMS may be available at this school (for Registered nurses)

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Mid-Worcestershire School of Nursing

North Birmingham District School of Nursing

Good Hope General Hospital, Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B75 7RR  
Sutton Coldfield (021 378) 2211

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss J M Waldie SRN SCM OND RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180 approx.  
Total number of pupil nurses: 104 approx.

Hospitals used for training  
Good Hope General Hospital, Rectory Road, Sutton Coldfield, B75 7RR  
Good Hope Maternity Hospital, Rectory Road, Sutton Coldfield, B75 7RR  
Highcroft Hospital, Highcroft Road, Erdington, Birmingham B23 6AX  
Northcroft Hospital, Reservoir Road, Erdington, Birmingham B23 6AX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels and GNC Selection Test but 5 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No.124 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, North Birmingham School of Nursing

North Staffordshire District School of Nursing

City General Hospital, Newcastle Road, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST4 6QG

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr W C Johnson SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 216

Hospitals used for training  
Bucknall Hospital, Bucknall, Stoke-on-Trent ST2 8LD  
Haywood Stanfield Hospital, Burslem, Stoke-on-Trent ST6 7AQ  
North Staffordshire Hospital Centre, Hartshill, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 7LN  
St Edward's Hospital, Cheddleton, near Leek ST13 7ER  
Stallington Hospital, Blyth Bridge, Stoke-on-Trent ST11 9QL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Schemes (Mental and Mental Subnormality)	5 GCE 'O' levels	Aug.	2 years
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	*March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	*March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	*March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	*May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	*May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Entrance Test	*May, Nov.	2 years

**North Staffordshire District School of Nursing — continued****Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General, SEN Mental, SEN Mental Subnormality for enrolled nurses may be available at this school

- These intakes may alter after September 1979

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, North Staffordshire District School of Nursing

**Queen Elizabeth School of Nursing**

Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Edgbaston,  
Birmingham B15 2TH  
021 472 1311 ext.344

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss M Webster SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 550  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

**Hospitals used for training**

Birmingham Maternity Hospital, Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Edgbaston B15 2TH  
Birmingham and Midland Women's Hospital, Showell Green Lane, Sparkhill, Birmingham B11 4HL  
Children's Hospital, Ladywood Middleway, Birmingham B16 8NT  
General Hospital, Steelhouse Lane, Birmingham B4 6NH  
Jaffray Hospital, Wood End Lane, Birmingham B24 8BB  
Midland Nerve Hospital, Elvetham Road, Birmingham B15 2NJ  
Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels grades A or B in academic subjects obtained at one sitting	March, July, Sept.	3 years
SRN	British University degree in a subject relevant to nursing	March, July, Sept.	2 years 2 months
SRN and RSCN	3 GCE 'O' levels grades A or B in academic subjects obtained at one sitting	July	3 years 8 months
SEN General	Good general education	May, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For RSCN may be available at this School (for Registered nurses)  
JBCNS Courses Nos.100, 176, 275 may be available at this School

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Queen Elizabeth School of Nursing



Salop Area School of Nursing

Central Office, Royal Shrewsbury Hospital  
South, Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury,  
Salop SY3 8XF  
Shrewsbury (0743) 52244 ext.3230/1

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss S M Astbury RSCN SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 404  
Total number of pupil nurses: 176

Hospitals used for training  
Cross Houses Hospital, Shrewsbury SY5 6JN  
Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital for Shropshire and Wales, Murivance, Shrewsbury  
SX1 1JS  
Monkmoor Hospital, Monkmoor Road, Shrewsbury SY2 5TQ  
Royal Shrewsbury Hospital North and South, Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury  
SY3 8XF  
Royal Shrewsbury Hospital, Shelton, Bicton Heath, Shrewsbury SY3 8DN  
Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital, Oswestry SY10 7AG  
Wrekin Hospital, Wellington, Telford

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Aug.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels. Consideration given in exceptional circumstances to mature candidates not possessing the 'O' levels but who satisfy the GNC's test requirements.	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	4 CSE passes at grade 3 or Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos.176 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Salop Area School of Nursing

Sandwell School of Nursing

Sandwell District General Hospital, Hallam  
Street, West Bromwich, West Midlands  
B71 4HJ  
021 553 1831

Hospitals used for training  
Sandwell District General Hospital, Hallam Street, West Bromwich  
Moxley Hospital, Bull Lane, Wednesbury  
Heath Lane Hospital, Heath Lane, West Bromwich

Director of Nurse Education  
Haydn A Thomas SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	4 CSE passes grades 1-3 including English Language or History	Jan, June.	2 years

Sandwell School of Nursing — continued

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels and SEN (G) for Enrolled nurses + 4 CSE passes may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 148 and 153 may be available at this school

Day Nursery/Creche facilities available at Sandwell District General Hospital, Monday-Friday 9a.m. to 5p.m.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Sandwell School of Nursing

Sister Dora School of Nursing

Manor Hospital, Moat Road,  
Walsall WS2 9PS  
Walsall (0922) 28911

Hospitals used for training  
Manor Hospital, Walsall WS2 9PS  
Walsall General (Sister Dora) Hospital, Walsall WS1 3QY  
St. Margaret's Hospital, Great Barr Park, Birmingham B43 7EZ (Subnormality Division)

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss S Green

Total number of student nurses: 200  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	March, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent	Jan, July.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Sister Dora School of Nursing

South Birmingham School of Nursing

Selly Oak Hospital, Raddlebarn Road, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6JD  
Birmingham (021 472) 5313

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr J J Wood SRN BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 252  
Total number of pupil nurses: 144

Hospitals used for training  
Birmingham Accident Hospital, Bath Row, Birmingham B15 1NA  
Monyhull Hospital, King's Norton, Birmingham B30 3QB  
Royal Orthopaedic Hospital, Northfield, Birmingham B31 2AP  
Selly Oak Hospital, Selly Oak, Birmingham B29 6JB  
Sorrento Maternity Hospital, Moseley, Birmingham B13  
West Heath Hospital, Birmingham B38  
Rubery Hill Hospital, Birmingham B45 2BB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, Sept.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels minimum	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 CSE grades 1 or 2	May, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	March, Aug, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Entrance Test	April, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses (or SCM or ONC/OND) and RMN, RNMS, SEN (G), SEN (M), SEN (MS) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos 198, 210 and 297 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, South Birmingham School of Nursing

South East Staffordshire District School of Nursing

Burton-on-Trent General Hospital, New Street, Burton-on-Trent, Staffordshire DE14 3QH  
Burton-on-Trent (0283) 63334

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss B Savage SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 200  
Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Hospitals used for training  
Burton District Hospital Centre, Burton-on-Trent DE14 3QH  
Burton-on-Trent General Hospital, Burton-on-Trent DE13 ORB  
St. Matthew's Hospital, Burntwood, Nr. Walsall WS7 9ES

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum 4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Feb, Oct.	3 years

**South East Staffordshire District School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and for SEN (G) and SEN (M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South East Staffordshire District School of Nursing

**Warwickshire School of Nursing**

Nurse Education Centre, Central Hospital,  
near Warwick, Warwickshire CV35 7EE  
Warwick (0926) 496241

*Director of Nurse Education*

Mr P Barry BA SRN RMN RNT DVA MIHE

Total number of student nurses: 440

Total number of pupil nurses: 220

*Hospitals used for training*

Central Hospital, near Warwick CV35 7EE  
Coleshill Hall Hospital, Coleshill, Birmingham B46 1DW  
Chelmsley Hospital, Maston Green, Birmingham B37 7HL  
George Eliot Hospital, College Street, Nuneaton CV10 7DJ  
Heathcote Hospital, Heathcote Lane, Warwick CV34 6FR  
Hospital of St Cross, Barby Road, Rugby CV22 5PX  
King Edward VII Memorial Chest Hospital, Hertford Hill CV35 7EB  
St Luke's Hospital, Lower Hillmorton Road, Rugby CV21 35X  
Stratford-Upon-Avon Hospital, Stratford-Upon-Avon CV37 6NX  
Warneford General Hospital, Leamington Spa CV31 1JN  
Warwick General Hospital, Lakin Road, Warwick CV34 5BW

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	5 CSE passes at grade 3 or Entrance Test	April, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	April, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	April, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Warwickshire School of Nursing



West Birmingham District School of Nursing

Dudley Road Hospital, Dudley Road,  
Birmingham B18 7QH  
Birmingham (021 - 554) 3801

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr John O'Shea SRN RMN RNT DHSA  
FHA

*Hospitals used for training*  
All Saints Hospital, Lodge Road, Birmingham B18 5SD  
Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat Hospital, Birmingham B3 2HH  
Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, Birmingham B3 2NS  
Charles Burns Child Psychiatry Clinic, Moseley, Birmingham B13 8QD  
Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham B18 7QH  
Skin Hospital, George Road, Birmingham B15 1PR  
Uffculme Clinic Moseley, Birmingham, B13 8QD

Total number of student nurses: 455  
Total number of pupil nurses: 103

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, March, July, Sept.	18 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN but individual consideration given to the mature candidate	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	March, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental (specialising in child psychiatry)	Entrance Test	July, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses (also SRN for OND/ONC) may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, West Birmingham District School of Nursing

Wolverhampton School of Nursing

Education Centre, New Cross Hospital,  
Wolverhampton Road,  
Wolverhampton WV10 0QF  
Wolverhampton (0902) 732255 ext.2608

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr I Jones SRN RNT

*Hospitals used for training*  
New Cross Hospital, Wolverhampton WV10 0QP  
The Royal Hospital, Cleveland Road, Wolverhampton WV2 1BT  
Wolverhampton and Midland Counties Eye Infirmary, Compton Road,  
Wolverhampton WV3 9QR

Total number of student nurses: 310  
Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, July, Sept.	18 months

**Wolverhampton School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN or satisfactory GNC test result for mature candidates	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE passes grade 1 or satisfactory GNC test result for mature candidates.	April, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN for Enrolled nurses (General) may be available at this school

*Amendments* .....

.....

.....

.....

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Wolverhampton School of Nursing

*For Ophthalmic Training application forms from:*

Miss N I Wall, Senior Nursing Officer, Wolverhampton and Midland Counties Eye Infirmary

**Worcester District School of Nursing**

Newtown Road, Worcester WR5 1HT  
Worcester (0905) 356123 ext.95

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss D Sharpe SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

**Hospitals used for training**

Evesham General Hospital, Avonside Branch, Waterside, Evesham WR11 4JH  
Powick Hospital, Powick, Worcester WR2 4SH  
St Wulstan's Hospital, Malvern Wells WR14 4JS  
Worcester Royal Infirmary, Castle Street Branch WR1 3AS  
Worcester Royal Infirmary, Ronkswood Branch WR5 1HT  
Worcester Royal Infirmary, Newtown Branch WR5 1JG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject preferred	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education. Entrance Test	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments* .....

.....

.....

.....

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Worcester District School of Nursing



# Mersey Region





Chester District School of Nursing

PO Box 32, Chester CH2 3HA  
Chester (0244) 28261

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr R L Welton SRN RCNT RNT

Total number of student nurses: 250  
Total number of pupil nurses: 50

*Hospitals used for training*  
Chester City Hospital, Chester CH2 3EH  
Chester Royal Infirmary, Chester CH1 2AZ  
West Cheshire Hospital, Chester CH1 2BA  
Barrowmore Hospital, Great Barrow, Nr. Chester CH3 7JD  
Moston Hospital, Liverpool Road, Chester CH2 4AA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Council minimum but 5 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Chester District School of Nursing

Macclesfield Health District School of Nursing

Macclesfield Hospital, West Park Branch,  
Prestbury Road, Macclesfield,  
Cheshire SK10 3BL  
Macclesfield (0625) 25521

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss J O'Neill SRN SCM ONC RNT  
NA(H)cert

Total number of student nurses: 168  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

*Hospitals used for training*  
Macclesfield Hospital, West Park Branch, Macclesfield SK10 3BL  
Infirmary Branch, Macclesfield SK10 1BU  
Parkside Hospital, Macclesfield SK10 3JS

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	March, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN(G) and SEN(M) + the appropriate educational requirements may be available at this school

Macclesfield Health District School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Macclesfield Health District School of Nursing

Moss Side Hospital School of Nursing (Special Hospital)

School Lane, Maghull, Liverpool L31 1BD  
051-531 0022

*Hospitals used for training*  
Greaves Hall Hospital, Banks, near Southport PR9 8BP  
Moss Side Hospital, Maghull L31 1BD  
Olive Mount Children's Hospital, Liverpool L15 8LW  
Park Lane Hospital, Advance Unit, Maghull L31 1HW  
Walton Hospital, Rice Lane, Liverpool L9 1AE

Park Lane Hospital Advance Unit School of Nursing (Special Hospital)

Maghull Lane, Maghull, Liverpool L31 1HW  
051-520 2244

Total number of student nurses: 60  
Total number of pupil nurses: 30

Principal Nursing Officer of Education  
Mr K Rowlands SRN RMN RNT

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	March, Sept.	3 years
*SEN Mental	Good general education	Jan, July	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(M)	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For RMN and RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses may be available at these schools

\*It is expected that this course will commence in the Autumn of 1979

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
*For RMN and SEN Mental:*  
Divisional Nursing Officer, Park Lane Hospital Advance Unit  
*For RNMS and SEN Mental Subnormality:*  
Divisional Nursing Officer, Moss Side Hospital

Total number of student nurses: 1037  
Total number of pupil nurses: 316

## Hospitals used for training

Alder Hey Children's Hospital, Liverpool L12 2AP  
 Broadgreen Hospital, Liverpool L14 3LB  
 Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Oxford Street, Liverpool L7 7BN  
 Mossley Hill Hospital, Liverpool L18 8BU  
 Newsham General Hospital, Liverpool L6 4AF  
 Olive Mount Children's Hospital, Liverpool L15 8LW  
 Park Day Hospital, Newsham Park, Liverpool L6 7UN  
 Princes Park Hospital, Liverpool L8 7LQ  
 Rainhill Hospital, Prescot, Merseyside L35 4PQ  
 Royal Liverpool Hospital, Prescot Street, Liverpool L7 8XP  
 Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital, Myrtle Street, Liverpool L7 7DG  
 and at: Telegraph Road, Heswall, Wirral L60 7SL  
 Sefton General Hospital, Liverpool L15 2HE  
 St. Paul's Eye Hospital, Liverpool L3 9PF  
 The Women's Hospital, Catharine Street, Liverpool L8 7NJ

## Educational Establishment used for training

Nursing Studies Unit, University of Liverpool, Mount Pleasant, PO Box 147,  
Liverpool L69 3BX

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Ophthalmic Nursing Certificate	5 GCE 'O' levels or 3 GCE 'O' levels and Entrance Test	1st week in Jan. and Sept.	18 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred and/or Entrance Test	Jan, March, Sept.	156 weeks
SRN and RSCN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects gained at one sitting	Jan, May, Sept.	182 weeks
SRN and BSc in Life Sciences	See entry under Liverpool University	Sept.	4½ years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	156 weeks
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects <i>or</i> 3 CSE passes at grades 2 or 3 and/or Entrance Test	Jan, April/May, July, Oct/Nov.	104 weeks
SEN Mental	As for SEN (G)	Feb, Sept/Oct.	104 weeks
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	Feb, Sept.	104 weeks

### Shortened training

For SRN and RSCN for Registered nurses and RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 176, 188, 344, 600 and 940 may be available at this school

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Area Director of Nurse Education, Liverpool Area School of Nursing

For SRN and BSc in Life Sciences details from

The Director of Nursing Studies, University of Liverpool

*Application forms from*

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

## St. Helen's and Knowsley School of Nursing

Whiston Hospital, Prescot,  
Merseyside L35 5DR  
051 426 1600

*Hospitals used for training*  
St. Helen's Hospital, Marshall's Cross Road, St. Helen's WA9 3EA  
Whiston Hospital, Prescot L35 5DR

*Director Nurse Education*  
Mr J J Moore SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	March, July, Nov.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test for selected candidates	April, Oct.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN for Registered nurses and SEN General for Enrolled mental nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 100 may be available at this school

*Amendments* .....

### Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, St. Helen's and Knowsley School of Nursing

## Sefton Area School of Nursing

Walton Hospital, Rice Lane,  
Liverpool L9 1AE  
051 525 3611

*Hospitals used for training*  
*Southern Circuit*  
Fazakerley Hospital, Longmoor Lane, Liverpool L9 7AL  
Walton Hospital, Liverpool L9 1AE

*Area Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss I Hawksby SRN SCM RNT

*Northern Circuit*  
Greaves Hall Hospital, Banks near Southport PR9 8PB  
New Hall Hospital, Scarisbrick near Southport PR8 5LL  
Promenade Hospital, Leicester Street, Southport PR9 0HY  
Southport General Infirmary, Southport PR8 6PH

Total number of student nurses: 580  
Total number of pupil nurses: 290

*Educational Establishment used for training (for B Ed or B Ed(Hons))*  
City of Liverpool College of Further Education (C F Mott College)

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Literature	<i>Northern</i> -every 8 months <i>Southern</i> -every 8 weeks	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	1st Monday, Feb, Oct.	3 years
RNMS and B Ed or B Ed(Hons)(University of Lancaster)	2 GCE 'A' levels and 5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Literature	Aug.	4 years 9 months



Sefton Area School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	<i>Northern</i> -every 8 months <i>Southern</i> -May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN (G)	1st Monday, March, Sept.	2 years

JBCNS Course Nos. 148, 153, 176 and 198 may be available at this school

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from  
Area Director of Nurse Education, Sefton Area School of Nursing

South Cheshire School of Nursing

Barony Hospital, Nantwich,  
Cheshire CW5 5QU  
Nantwich (0270) 626662

Director of Nurse Education  
Mrs K Turnock SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 250  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Hospitals used for training  
Cranage Hall Hospital, Holmes Chapel, Cheshire CW4 8EG  
Leighton Hospital, Leighton, near Crewe CW1 4QJ  
Mary Dendy Hospital, Great Warford, Nr. Alderley Edge  
Educational establishment used for training  
South Cheshire College of Further Education,  
Dane Bank Avenue, Crewe CW4 8AB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN and Diploma in Nursing Part A (London University)	Minimum of 5 GCE 'O' levels	March, Sept.	4 years
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, Aug.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	Good general education	April, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training  
For RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, South Cheshire School of Nursing

University of Liverpool

Nursing Studies Unit, Mount Pleasant, PO  
Box 147, Liverpool L69 3BX  
051 709 6022 ext. 2834

*Director of Nursing Studies*  
Mrs Joan L Battersby BA SRN RNT

*Practical experience is gained in*  
The Royal Liverpool Hospital and the Community Health Services of the Liverpool  
Area Health Authority (Teaching)

Annual intake of students: 20

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN and BSc in Life Sciences	GCE 'O' levels in Mathematics and English Language and 3 GCE 'A' levels preferably including Biology and Chemistry. Candidates with other 'A' levels considered	Sept.	4 years and 6 months

The aim of the course is to enable individuals to study the biological sciences in depth and to train as nurses within a 4½ year programme. The course has been arranged in collaboration with the Liverpool Area Health Authority (Teaching), the Royal Liverpool Hospital and the Faculty of Science, and leads to a dual qualification as a State Registered Nurse (SRN) with an Honours BSc degree. The course is designed to assist the student wishing to pursue nursing as a career to reach his/her maximum potential both as a nursing practitioner and as a person. Upon satisfactory completion of the programme, the graduate is expected to have the ability to assume a leadership role in the practice of nursing, based upon humanistic values, social consciousness and appropriate principles from the natural and behavioural sciences.

Candidates are selected on the basis of assessments obtained from UCCA forms and are interviewed to assess their suitability for a nursing career. 'A' levels in Biology, another science - preferably Chemistry and a third subject are required, at grades somewhat higher than for other Life Science courses, B.,C.,C. A health assessment may be required.

After a short introductory nursing course, which commences approximately four weeks before the start of the University year, students then spend two years following the same course as those aiming at Honours Schools in the life sciences. The whole of the third year is spent studying nursing and gaining clinical experience in the Royal Liverpool Hospital. Students complete the degree course in the fourth year, which is usually an Honours course in life sciences or in combined studies, or further life science units with other courses outside the Science Faculty. Finally, a further period of nursing terminating in March completes the Course.

*Amendments*

.....

.....

.....

**Further details from**  
The Director of Nursing Studies, University of Liverpool, Nursing Studies Unit

**Application forms from**  
University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

Warrington District School of Nursing

The Education Centre, Warrington District  
General Hospital, Lovely Lane, Warrington,  
Cheshire WA5 1QG  
Warrington (0925) 35911

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr R Lumsdon SRN RMN RNT

*Hospitals used for training*  
Warrington District General Hospital, Warrington WA5 1QG  
Winwick Hospital, Winwick, Warrington WA2 8RR

Total number of student nurses: 263  
Total number of pupil nurses: 140

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' level or GNC Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years

Warrington District School of Nursing — continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or GNC Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and SEN Genral and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Warrington District School of Nursing

Wirral Northern District School of Nursing

St. Catherine's Hospital, Church Road,  
Birkenhead, Merseyside L42 0LQ  
051 652 2281 ext. 276

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss M Gray SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 190 approx.  
Total number of pupil nurses: 138 approx.

Hospitals used for training  
General Hospital, Park Road North, Birkenhead L41 4HH  
Priory Day Hospital, Birkenhead L43 7QF  
St. Catherine's Hospital, Birkenhead L42 0LQ  
Victoria Central Hospital (Surgical Unit) Wallasey L44 5TJ  
(Medical Unit) Wallasey L445UF  
Wallasey Hospital for Women, Wallasey L45 6UG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language all obtained at one sitting	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	March, May, Sept, Nov.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Wirral Northern District School of Nursing

Wirral Southern District School of Nursing

Clatterbridge Hospital, Bebington, Wirral,  
Merseyside L63 3JY  
051 334 4000 ext. 437/438

*Hospitals used for training*  
Clatterbridge Hospital, Bebington L63 4JY  
Clatterbridge Maternity Hospital, Bebington L63 4JY  
Cleaver Hospital, Oldfield Road, Heswall, Wirral L60 6SW

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr A F Cross SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 184  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' level or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Oct.	2 years full time 2½ years part time

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered, Enrolled, SCM, ONC or OND and SEN General for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 297 may be available at this school

*Amendments* .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education. Wirral Southern District School of Nursing





North Western Region



Blackburn District School of Nursing

Education Centre, Blackburn Royal Infirmary,  
Bolton Road, Blackburn,  
Lancashire BB2 3LR  
Blackburn (0254) 63555 ext. 272

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr M Kothari SRN RMN RNT

*Hospitals used for training*  
Blackburn Royal Infirmary, Blackburn BB2 3LR  
Brockhall Hospital, Old Langho, Blackburn BB6 8AZ  
Park Lee Hospital, Blackburn BB2 3NY  
Queen's Park Hospital, Haslingden Road, Blackburn BB2 3HH  
Victoria Hospital, Accrington BB5 6AS

Total number of student nurses: 429  
Total number of pupil nurses: 112

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, 1 of which must be English Language. Only grades A, B or C and CSE grade 1 accepted. Or GNC Test	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, 1 of which must be English Language. Only grades A, B or C and CSE grade 1 accepted. Or GNC test	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RNMs for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery provided at Queen's Park Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Blackburn District School of Nursing

Blackpool School of Nursing

Victoria Hospital, Whinney Heys Road,  
Lancashire FY3 3NR  
Blackpool (0253) 34111 ext. 400

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr G C Yiannakis SRN RMN RNT

*Hospitals used for training*  
Victoria Hospital, Whinney Heys Road, Blackpool FY3 3NR  
Wesham Park Hospital, Derby Road, Wesham, nr. Kirkham

Total number of student nurses: 200  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects (or equivalent) including English	Jan, May, Sept.	156 weeks
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, including English or GNC Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	104 weeks

JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

**Blackpool School of Nursing** — *continued*

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Blackpool School of Nursing, Victoria Hospital, Whinney Heys Road, Blackpool

## Bolton School of Nursing

Bolton General Hospital, Minerva Road,  
Farnworth, Bolton, Lancashire BL4 0JR  
Bolton (0204) 22444

## Hospitals used for training

Bolton General Hospital, Farnworth, Bolton BL4 0JR  
Bolton Royal Infirmary, Chorley New Road, Bolton BL1 4QS

*Director of Nurse Education*

Mr G W Brierley SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 252

Total number of pupil nurses: 96

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels, grade A to C in academic subjects, including English Language or 4 CSE passes grade 1	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 including English Language or Entrance Test	May, Nov.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses + educational requirements for basic training may be available at this school

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Bolton School of Nursing



## Burnley District School of Nursing

Education Centre, Burnley General Hospital,  
Casterton Avenue, Burnley,  
Lancashire BB10 2PQ  
Burnley (0282) 25071 ext. 2167/8

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr R E Dorgu SRN RMN DTN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 355  
Total number of pupil nurses: 220

### *Hospitals used for training*

Burnley General Hospital, Burnley BB10 2PQ  
Calderstones Hospital, Whalley, Blackburn BB6 9PE  
Marsden Hospital, Marsden Road, Burnley BB10 2BJ  
Reedyford Memorial Hospital, Scotland Road, Nelson BB9 7YU  
Rossendale General Hospital, Rawtenstall, Rossendale BB4 6NE  
Victoria Hospital, Thursby Road, Burnley BB10 3HP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels 4 of which must be academic including English Language, GNC test for candidates aged 26 or over	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	4 GCE 'O' levels, 1 of which must be English Language or literature or history or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels, 1 of which must be English Language or Entrance Test	<i>Burnley</i> Mar, Sept. <i>Rossendale</i> Feb, June, Oct.	2 years 2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	March.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	March, July, Nov.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN and RNMS for Registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels and SEN Mental Subnormality for Enrolled nurses + 2 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

### *Amendments*

### Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Burnley District School of Nursing

## Bury School of Nursing

Talbot Grove, Walmersley Road, Bury,  
Lancashire BL9 6PH  
061 764 2444

### *Hospitals used for training*

Bury General Hospital, Walmersley Road, Bury BL9 6PG  
Fairfield General Hospital, Rochdale Old Road, Bury BL9 7TD

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr J L Corbett SRN RNT MIHE AMBIM

Total number of student nurses: 160  
Total number of pupil nurses: 90

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	156 weeks

**Bury School of Nursing — continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
------------------	---	-----------------	--------------------

**Basic**

SEN General	Good general education	May, Nov.	104 weeks
-------------	------------------------	-----------	-----------

**Shortened training**

For SRN for RMN or SEN(G) or ONC or OND + 5 GCE 'O' levels may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Bury School of Nursing

**Cheadle Royal Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital)**

100 Wilmslow Road, Cheadle, Cheshire  
SK8 3DG  
061-428 9511

*Hospitals used for training*  
Cheale Royal Hospital, Cheadle SK8 3DG

*Senior Tutor*

Mr I R Lee-Cann SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 25

Total number of pupil nurses: 25

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
------------------	---	-----------------	--------------------

**Basic**

RMN	General Nursing Council minimum	Oct.	3 years
SEN Mental	Good general education	Spring, Autumn	2 years

**Shortened training**

For RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Senior Tutor, Cheadle Royal Hospital School of Nursing

## Lancaster District School of Nursing

Administrative Office, Highfield View,  
Lancaster Moor Hospital, Quernmore Road,  
Lancaster LA1 3JR  
Lancaster (0524) 65241 ext.269

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr R E Ash SRN RMN RNT Diploma in  
Nursing

### *Hospitals used for training*

Beaumont Hospital, Slyn Road, Lancaster LA1 2JS  
Lancaster Moor Hospital, Quernmore Road, Lancaster LA1 3JR  
Queen Victoria Hospital, Morecambe, Lancaster LA4 5NN  
Royal Albert Hospital, Ashton Road, Lancaster LA1 5AJ  
Royal Lancaster Infirmary, Ashton Road, Lancaster LA1 4RP  
Ridge Lea Hospital, Quernmore Road, Lancaster LA1 3JR

Total number of student nurses: 215

Total number of pupil nurses: 115

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Scheme Mental Subnormality	Entrance Test	Sept.	18 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels at grade C or above. English Language essential	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or equivalent, 1 of which must be English Language or Entrance Test	June, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	June, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	June, Nov.	2 years

### **Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos.344, 397 and 950 may be available at this school

### *Amendments*

### **Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Lancaster District School of Nursing

## Manchester Royal Infirmary School of Nursing

Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WL  
061 273 3300 ext.331

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss D Turner SRN RSCN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 319

Total number of pupil nurses: 79

### *Hospitals used for training*

Manchester Royal Infirmary, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WL  
Manchester Royal Eye Hospital, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WH  
Barnes Hospital, Cheadle, Cheshire  
Cheadle Royal Hospital, Cheadle SK8 3DG  
St Mary's Hospital for Women and Children (including the Maternity Hospital), Whitworth Park, Manchester M13 0JH

### *Educational Establishment used for training*

University of Manchester, Department of Nursing, Oxford Road, Manchester

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Ophthalmic	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, June, Sept.	18 months

**Manchester Royal Infirmary School of Nursing – continued**

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject	Feb, Sept, Oct.	3 years
Bachelor of Nursing SRN HV certificate and NDN certificate	See entry for University of Manchester		
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE passes	May, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN for Registered or Enrolled nurses plus basic educational requirements and SEN(G) for SCM or OND or ONC plus basic educational requirements may be available

JBCNS Course Nos.100, 136, 176, 188, 338 and 344 may be available at this school

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Manchester Royal Infirmary School of Nursing

*Details for Bachelor of Nursing etc from*

Head of Department of Nursing, University of Manchester

*Admission forms from*

University Council on Admissions, Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucester GL50 1HY

**North Manchester School of Nursing**

North Manchester General Hospital, Central Drive, Crumpsall, Manchester M8 6RB  
061 - 740 1444

**Hospitals used for training**

Ancoats Hospital, Old Mill Street, Manchester M8 JPJ  
Booth Hall Children's Hospital, Blackley, Manchester M9 2AA  
North Manchester General Hospital, Crumpsall M8 6RB

*Director of Nurse Education:*

Mr R McMullan SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 329

Total number of pupil nurses: 211

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects including English Language	March, Sept.	3 years
Bachelor of Nursing SRN HV certificate and NDN certificate	See entry for University of Manchester		
SRN/RSCN	As for SRN	April, Oct.	3½ years
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years



North Manchester School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

For RSCN and RMN plus 5 GCE 'O' levels for State Registered nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No.910 may be available at this school

Day Nurseries provided at North Manchester General Hospital and Monsall Hospital, Newton Heath, Manchester

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Nursing Careers Adviser, District Offices, North Manchester General Hospital

Oldham School of Nursing

Oldham and District General Hospital,  
Rochdale Road, Oldham, Lancashire  
OL1 2JH  
061 - 624 0420 ext.229

Hospitals used for training  
Oldham and District General Hospital, Oldham OL1 2JH  
Oldham Royal Infirmary, Union Street West, Oldham OL8 1DJ  
Westhulme Hospital, Chadderton, Oldham OL1 2PN

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr G Foy

Total number of student nurses: 204  
Total number of pupil nurses: 84

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a science subject preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, July, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses and for SEN General and SEN Mental for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Oldham School of Nursing

Ormskirk District School of Nursing

Ormskirk District General Hospital, Wigan  
Road, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 2AZ  
Ormskirk (0695) 75471

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr D F Smith SRN SCM RNT Dip. in  
Nursing (Lond)

Total number of student nurses: 113  
Total number of pupil nurses: 70

Hospitals used for training  
Ormskirk District General Hospital, Ormskirk L39 2AZ  
Wrightington Hospital, Wrightington, Nr. Wigan WN6 9EP  
Educational Establishment used for training  
Southport Technical College, Mornington Road, Southport, Merseyside

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Scheme	Anticipated 5 GCE 'O' levels	Sept. local applicants only	2 years
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance	May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For Registered and Enrolled (+ 5 GCE 'O' levels) nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Ormskirk District School of Nursing

Preston School of Nursing

Sharoe Green Hospital, Fulwood, Preston,  
Lancashire PR2 4DU  
Preston (0772) 718411

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr C Sanderson

Total number of student nurses: 400  
Total number of pupil nurses: 200

Hospitals used for training  
Chorley and District Hospital, Preston Road, Chorley PR7 4BR  
Eaves Lane Hospital, Chorley, Lancashire PR6 0TT  
Preston Royal Infirmary, Deepdale Road, Preston PR1 6PS  
Sharoe Green Hospital, Fulwood, Preston PR2 4DU  
Whittingham Hospital, Whittingham nr. Preston PR3 2JH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan, May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	March, Oct.	2 years full time 2 yrs 8 mths part time

Shortened training

For SRN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 950 may be available at this school

Preston School of Nursing — continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Preston School of Nursing

Rochdale School of Nursing

Birch Hill Hospital, Rochdale,  
Lancashire OL12 9QB  
Littleborough (0706) 77777 ext. 117

Hospitals used for training  
Birch Hill Hospital, Rochdale OL12 9QB  
Rochdale Infirmary, Whitehall Street, Rochdale OL12 0NB

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss M L Ormerod SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum but 3 GCE 'O' levels preferred*	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, July	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered Mental nurses may be available at this school

\* Educational requirements under review      I July commencement for SEN(G) under review

Amendments

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Rochdale School of Nursing

## Salford Area School of Nursing

Peel House, Albert Street, Eccles,  
Manchester M30 0NJ  
061 789 7341

### Director of Nurse Education

Mr W B Kirwin SRN RMN BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 570

Total number of pupil nurses: 200

### Hospitals used for training

Hope Hospital, Eccles Old Road, Salford M6 8HD

Ladywell Hospital, Eccles New Road, Salford M5 2AA

Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin Diseases M3 3HL

Prestwich Hospital, Prestwich, Manchester M25 7BL

Royal Manchester Children's Hospital, Pendlebury M27 1HA

Salford Royal Hospital, Chapel Street, Salford M60 9EP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels at not less than C grade including English Language	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN or GNC Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SRN/RSCN	6 GCE 'O' levels at not less than C grade including English Language	Jan, Sept.	3 years 8 months
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at not less than C grade including English Language or GNC Test	Jan, June, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan, Aug.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN, RMN and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 216 and 653 may be available at this school

Day Nursery at Prestwich Hospital for RMN Students and SEN(M) Pupils only

### Amendments

### Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Salford Area School of Nursing

## South Manchester Schools of Nursing

Wythenshawe Hospital, Southmoor Road,  
Manchester M23 9LT  
061 998 7070 ext. 305

### Director of Nurse Education

Miss G J Bushby SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 496

Total number of pupil nurses: 288

### Hospitals used for training

University Hospital of South Manchester Sector

Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Institute, Withington, Manchester M20 9BX

Duchess of York Hospital for Babies, Levenshulme M19 2HS

Withington Hospital, Nell Lane, Didsbury, Manchester M20 8LR

(Booth Hall Children's Hospital (North Manchester),

Blackley, Manchester - also used for experience)

### Wythenshawe Sector

Wythenshawe District General Hospital, Southmoor Road, Wythenshawe,  
Manchester M23 9LT

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' level passes grade A, B or C in academic subjects including English Language	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SRN/RSCN	As for SRN but only 1 grade C accepted	Feb, Sept.	3½ years



South Manchester Schools of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' level passes grades A, B or C in academic subjects including English Language or the GNC Entrance Test	April, Oct.	2 years full time 2½ years part time

Shortened training

For RMN for State Registered nurses may be available at this school (this is the only course so offered)  
JBCNS Course Nos. 100, 182, 188, 237, 249, 264 and 940 may be available at this school

Day Nursery and Holiday Playgroup provided in University Hospital of South Manchester Sector  
Holiday Playgroup provided in the Wythenshawe Sector

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, South Manchester School of Nursing  
Suggested age of application for school leavers should be 17 years

Stockport School of Nursing

Stepping Hill Hospital, Poplar Grove,  
Stockport, Cheshire SK2 7JE  
061 483 1010

Hospitals used for training  
St. Thomas' Hospital, Shaw Heath, Stockport SK3 8BL  
Stepping Hill Hospital, Poplar Grove, Stockport SK2 7JE  
Stockport Infirmary, Wellington Road, South Stockport SK1 3UJ

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr A C Main SRN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 150  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels preferred including English Language and a science subject	March, July, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	Feb, June, Oct.	2 years full time 2 years 10 months part time

Shortened training

For SRN for RMN qualified nurses only may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos. 198 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Stockport School of Nursing

**Tameside Area School of Nursing**

Tameside General Hospital, Fountain Street,  
Aston-under-Lyne, Lancashire, OL6 9RW  
061 330 8373

Tameside General Hospital, Fountain Street,  
Aston-under-Lyne, Lancashire, OL6 9RW  
061 330 8373

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr C C Morgan SRN BTAcert RNT DHSA

Total number of student nurses: 166 approx.  
Total number of pupil nurses: 84 approx.

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	3 GCE 'O' levels, English Language and 2 science subjects preferred	4 times a year	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	Twice a year	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN for RMN qualified nurses only, may be available at this school

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Tameside Area School of Nursing

## Trafford School of Nursing

Park Hospital, Moorside Road, Davyhulme,  
Manchester M31 3HP  
061 881 1851

<p>Park Hospital, Moorside Road, Davyhulme, Manchester M31 3HP 061 881 1851</p>	<p><i>Hospitals used for training</i> Altrincham General Hospital, Market Street, Altrincham Bridgewater Hospital, Green Lane, Eccles, Manchester M30 0RL Park Hospital, Moorside Road, Davyhulme, Manchester M31 3SL Sale and Brooklands War Memorial Hospital, Carlton Drive, Sale, Nr. Manchester St. Anne's ENT Hospital, Woodville Road, Bowden, Altrincham, Nr. Manchester</p>
<p><i>Director of Nurse Education</i> Miss V J Hanson BA SRN SCM RNT</p>	

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss V J Hanson BA SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 140  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Total number of student nurses: 140  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Scheme	2 GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1	Sept.	2 yrs and 1 year
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels at grades A, B or C including English Language	Jan, May, Aug.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels at grade A, B or C including English or 2 CSE passes at grade 1	Jan, July.	2 years

### Shortened training

For SRN for RMN's only may be available at this school

Trafford School of Nursing – continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Divisional Headquarters, Stretford Memorial Hospital, Seymour Grove, Old Trafford, Manchester M16 0DU

University of Manchester, Department of Nursing

Stopford Building, Oxford Road,  
Manchester M13 9PT  
061 273 8241

*Head of Dept. of Nursing*  
Profesor J K McFarlane MA BSc(Soc) SRN  
SCM HVcert HVtutor cert

Annual intake of student: 25-35

*Practical experience is obtained in*  
The North Manchester General Hospital, Delaunays Road M8 6RB  
Manchester Royal Infirmary, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WL  
Area Health Authorities in and around Greater Manchester Metropolitan County

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
Bachelor of Nursing, SRN HVcert and NDCert	General requirement for entry to a degree course at Manchester University as administered by the Joint Matriculation Board. In addition, Biology or Human Biology to GCE 'O' level standard and a minimum of 3 GCE 'A' levels which may be in Arts or Science subjects	Oct.	4 academic years

The course aims to integrate a vocational training in the practice of nursing with a study of the sciences underlying clinical practice. A unit of practical experience with associated theory is given in each term of the course either in hospital or the community. The Department also organises post graduate courses

Amendments

Further details from

Head of Department of Nursing, University of Manchester

Application forms from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

Wigan Area School of Nursing

Area Education Centre, The Elms, Wigan Lane, Lancashire  
Wigan (0942) 44000

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr D G Osborne SRN BTAcert RNT Dip. in Nursing (Lond)Tcert

Hospitals used for training  
Astley Hospital, Astley, Tyldesley, Nr. Manchester  
Atherleigh Hospital, Leigh, Lancashire  
Billinge Hospital, Orrell, Nr. Wigan  
Leigh Infirmary, The Avenue, Leigh  
Royal Albert Infirmary, Wigan Lane, Wigan  
Roy Hartley Maternity Unit, Billinge Hospital, Orrell

Total number of student nurses: 199  
Total number of pupil nurses: 96

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	3 GCE 'O' levels	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for RMN's only may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 297 may be available at this school

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

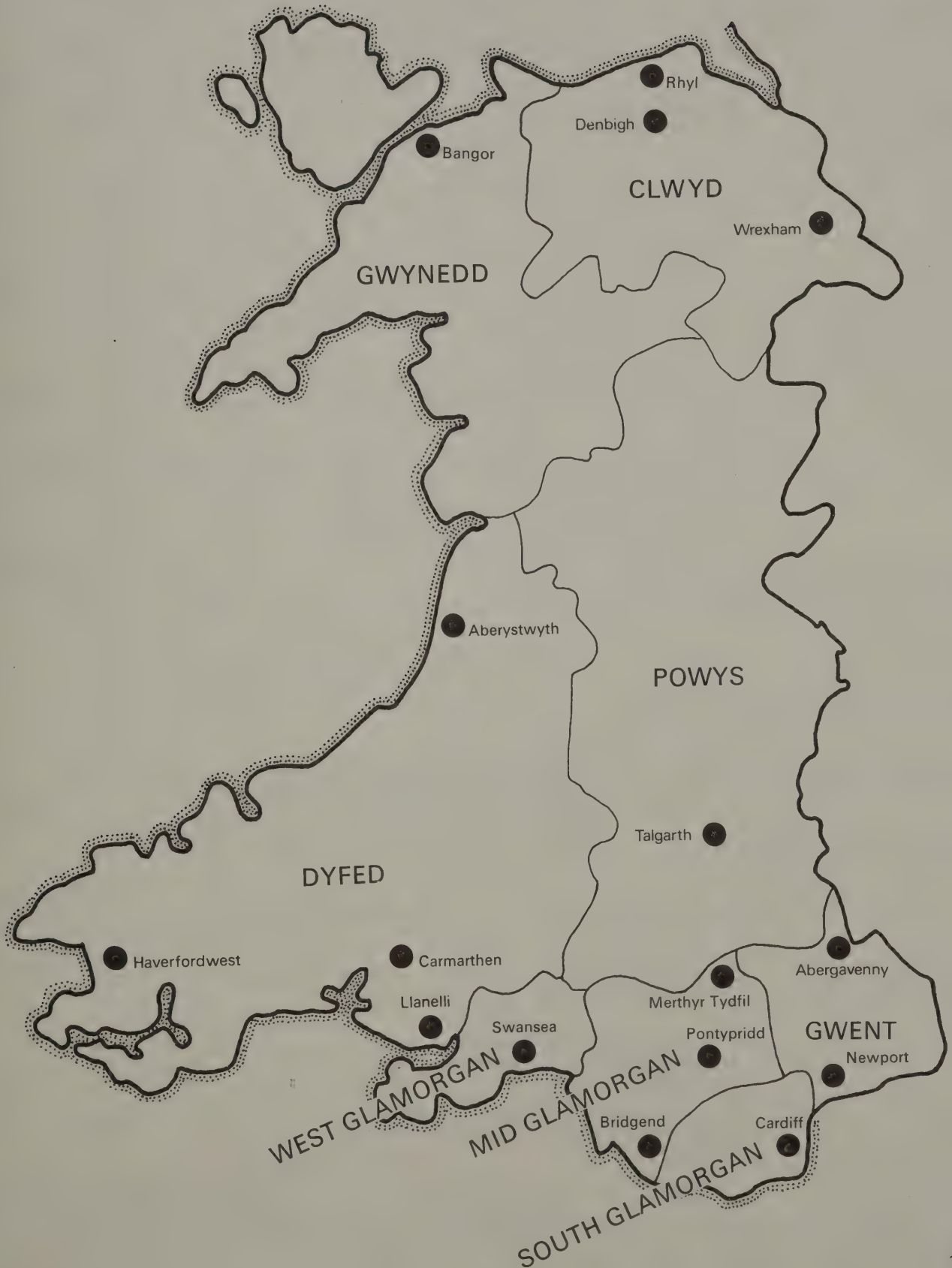
Further details and application forms from

Senior Nursing Officer, Recruitment and Allocation Area Education Centre, The Elms, Wigan Lane, Wigan





# Wales



Clwyd School of Nursing

Preswylfa, Hendy Road, Mold Clwyd  
CH7 1PZ  
Mold (0352) 2171

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss M J Owen SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 380  
Total number of pupil nurses: 152

Hospitals used for training  
Clwyd North General Nurse Education Division  
Abergele Hospital, Abergele  
Glan Clwyd Hospital, Bodelwyddan  
H.M. Stanley Hospital, St Asaph  
North Wales Psychiatric Nurse Education Division  
North Wales Hospital for Nervous and Mental Disorders, Denbigh  
Wrexham General Nurse Education Division  
Maelor General Hospital, Wrexham  
Wrexham and East Denbighshire War Memorial Hospital, Wrexham

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 or 5 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or 4 CSE passes grade 2 - 3 or Entrance Test	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Sept.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(M) for enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Clwyd School of Nursing

Dyfed School of Nursing

West Wales General Hospital, Glangwili,  
Carmarthen, Dyfed SA31 2AF  
Carmarthen (0267) 5151

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss E M H Walters SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 154  
Total number of pupil nurses: 220

Hospitals used for training  
Bronglais General Hospital, Aberystwyth  
Llanelli General Hospital, Marble Hall Road, Llanelli SA15 1NL  
St David's Hospital, Carmarthen  
West Wales General Hospital, Glangwili, Carmarthen SA31 2AF  
Withybush General Hospital, Haverfordwest

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and 1 science subject and the General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
RMN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and 1 science subject or the General Nursing Council Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Entrance Test	*March, Sept. + April, Oct. !May, Nov.	2 years

Dyfed School of Nursing – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
SEN Mental	Entrance Test	7 May, Nov.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, SEN General, SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No.940 may be available at this school

\* At Bronglais Hospital    + At Llanelli General Hospital    I At West Wales General and Withybush Hospitals    / At St David’s Hospital

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, Dyfed School of Nursing

East Glamorgan Health District School of Nursing

East Glamorgan General Hospital, Church Village, near Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan, South Wales CF38 1AA  
Newtown Llantwit (044 362) 4242 ext.214  
  
Director of Nurse Education  
Mr B T Lewis SRN RMN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Caerphilly Miners Hospital, St Martin’s Road, Caerphilly CF8 2WW  
Dewi Sant Hospital, Pontypridd CF37 1LB  
East Glamorgan General Hospital, Church Village CF38 1AA  
Llwynypia Hospital, Rhondda CF40 2LX  
Porth and District Hospital, Porth CF39 0BW

Total number of student nurses: 185  
Total number of pupil nurses: 79

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	General Nursing Council minimum 5 GCE ‘O’ levels grade C or above	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education. General Nursing Council Entrance Test	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered Nurses and for SEN General for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from  
Director of Nurse Education, East Glamorgan Health District School of Nursing



Gwent Area School of Nursing

Llanfrecha Grange Hospital, Llanfrecha, near Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2YN  
Cwmbran (063 33) 2521

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss V E Martin SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 316  
Total number of pupil nurses: 250

Hospitals used for training  
Ebbw Vale Hospital, Hillside, Ebbw Vale NP3 5YA  
Llanfrecha Hospital, Llanfrecha NP4 2YN  
Mount Pleasant Hospital, Chepstow NP6 5YU  
Nevill Hall Hospital, Abergavenny NP7 7EG  
Pen-y-val Hospital, Abergavenny NP7 5YY  
Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport NPT 2UB  
St Cadoc's Hospital, Caerlon, Newport NP6 1XQ  
St Lawrence Hospital, Chepstow NP6 5YX  
St Woolos Hospital, Stow Hill, Newport NPT 4SZ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum	March, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for RMN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good general education and Entrance Test	Jan, March, April, July, Sept, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May	2 years

Shortened training

As for SRN, RMN, RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN General may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos.188, 198, 900 and 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Gwent Area School of Nursing

Gwynedd School of Nursing

St. David's Hospital, Bangor,  
Gwynedd LL57 4SL  
Bangor (0248) 51859 or 2827

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr P J Farrell RMN SRN RNT Dip in Nursing (Lond)

Total number of student nurses: 190  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training  
Bryn-y-Neuadd Hospital, Llanfairfechan LL33 0HH  
Caernarvon and Anglesey General Hospital, Bangor LL57 2HW  
Eye and Cottage Hospital, Caernarvon LL55 1ES  
Llandudno General Hospital LL30 1LB  
St. David's Hospital, Bangor LL57 4SL

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels grades A, B or C or equivalent	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	Sept.	3 years
SEN General	5 CSE passes grades 1, 2 or 3 or equivalent	April, Oct.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May.	2 years

Gwynedd School of Nursing — continued

Shortened training

For SRN for RNMS and Enrolled nurses, RNMS for Registered nurses and SEN(G) and SEN(IMS) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course No. 940 may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

For General training from  
Senior Tutor, Gwynedd School of Nursing, St. David's Drive, Bangor  
Mental Subnormality training from  
Nurse Tutor in Charge, Bry-y-Neuadd Hospital, Llanfairfechan

Merthyr and Cynon Valley School of Nursing

Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil, Mid Glamorgan CF47 9DT  
Merthyr Tydfil (0685) 711111

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr A Thoms SRN RMN BTAcert RNT

Total number of student nurses: 160  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

*Hospitals used for training*  
Aberdare General Hospital, Aberdare CF44 0RF  
Fedw Hir Hospital, Llwydcoed, Aberdare CF44 0DX  
Mardy Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 0VF  
Parc Hospital, Bridgend CF35 6AP  
Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 8YL  
St. Tydfil's Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil CF47 0SJ

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	2 GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	April, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Methyr and Cynon Valley School of Nursing

Ogwr School of Nursing

Teaching Division Headquarters, Penyfai  
Hospital, Bridgend, Mid Glamorgan,  
South Wales CF31 4LN  
Bridgend (0656) 3391 ext. 143

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr. L. Mircic SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 342  
Total number of pupil nurses: 80

Hospitals used for training  
Bridgend General Hospital, Quarella Rd., Bridgend CF31 1JS  
Bridgend and District Hospital, Merthyr Mawr Rd., Bridgend CF31 1JT  
Glanrhyd Hospital, Bridgend CF31 4LN  
Hensol Hospital, Pontyclun  
Measgwyn Hospital, Bryncethin, Nr. Bridgend CF32 9YH.  
Parc Hospital, Bridgend CF35 6AP  
Penyfai Hospital, Bridgend CF31 4LN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Cadet Schemes Mental and Mental Subnormality	Good general education 3 GCE 'O' levels or to have attended Pre-Hospital Service Course at Technical College preferred.	By arrangement	2 or 1 years
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	Minimum 4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, June, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for SRN	Feb, June, Oct.	3 years
RNMS	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Minimum 2 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	April	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Jan.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	Jan.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN, RMN, RNMS, SEN(G), SEN(M) and SEN(MS) for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this School.

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Owgr School of Nursing

Powys School of Nursing

Mid Wales Hospital, Talgarth,  
Brecon, Powys LD3 ODS  
Talgarth (087 481) 671 ext. 214

Senior Nursing Officer (Education)  
Mr. C.J. Stanley SRN RMN DN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 30  
Total number of pupil nurses: 48

Hospitals used for training  
Brynhyfryd Hospital, Forden, Welshpool SY21 8NW  
Llys Maldwyn Hospital, Caersws, Powys SY21 7DU  
Mid-Wales Hospital, Talgarth, Powys LD3 ODS

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RMN	General Nursing Council minimum 4 GCE 'O' levels preferred	Oct.	3 years
SEN Mental	Good general education + entrance test.	March	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(M)	March, Sept.	2 years

**Powys School of Nursing — continued****Shortened training**

For RMN for registered nurses and for SEN Mental and SEN Mental Subnormality for enrolled nurses maybe available at this School

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Senior Nursing Officer (Education), Powys School of Nursing

**South Glamorgan School of Nursing**

Combined Training Institution, University  
Hospital of Wales, Heath Park,  
Cardiff CF4 4XW  
Cardiff (0222) 755944

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr W Preece SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 485  
Total number of pupil nurses: 237

*Hospitals used for training*

Cardiff Royal Infirmary, Cardiff CF21 1SZ  
Ely Hospital, Cardiff CF5 5XE  
Glan-Ely Hospital, Fairwater, Cardiff CF5 3XE  
Llandough Hospital, Penarth, near Cardiff CF6 1XX  
Prince of Wales Hospital, Rhydlafar, Cardiff CF9 6XG  
St David's Hospital, Cowbridge Road, Cardiff CF1 9TZ  
University Hospital of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4XW  
Whitchurch Psychiatric Hospital, Whitchurch, Cardiff CF4 7XB

*Educational establishment used for training*

University of Wales, Department of Advanced Nursing Studies  
Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4XN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	Jan, Aug.	20 months
Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing	Good CSE standard or Entrance Test	April	24 months
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels in academic subjects	every 8 weeks	3 years
SRN	University degree	Oct.	112 weeks
SRN and Bachelor of Nursing	See entry for University of Wales		
RMN	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	Good CSE standard and Entrance Test	every 8 weeks	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years
SEN Mental Subnormality	As for SEN(G)	May, Nov.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, SEN(G), SEN(M), SEN(IMS) for Registered and Enrolled nurses also RSCN for State Registered nurses (plus educational attainments required for basic training) may be available at this school  
JBCNS Course Nos.100, 115, 176, 182, 249, 297 and 940 may be available at this school



South Glamorgan School of Nursing — continued

Amendments.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, South Glamorgan School of Nursing  
For SRN and Bachelor of Nursing  
Director of Advanced Nursing Studies, Welsh National School of Medicine, University of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4XN  
Application forms from  
University Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

University of Wales

Department of Advance Nursing Studies,  
Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath  
Park, Cardiff CF4 4XN  
Cardiff (022) 755944

Hospitals used for training  
Hospitals and Community Health Services of the South Glamorgan Health Authority  
(Teaching)

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss C M Chapman SRN SCM RNT FRCN

Annual intake of students for SRN and  
Bachelor in Nursing: 12-15  
Annual intake of student for Bachelor of  
Nursing: 5

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN and Bachelor of Nursing	GCE 'O' level passes in English or Welsh Language, Mathematics, Physics, Chemistry or General Science or Physics with Chemistry or Physical Science. GCE 'A' levels grade C in biology or zoology and 2 other subjects	Oct.	4 academic years (including an elective 4 weeks nursing abroad)
Bachelor of Nursing	For Matriculation: GCE 'O' level English or Welsh Language and 4 approved subjects. Evidence of academic since leaving school. Also: the applicants name must already be on the General Nursing Council for England and Wales, or the General Nursing Council for Scotland or the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives	Oct.	3 academic years

SRN and Bachelor of Nursing

The scheme of study, which will cover 4 academic years, is planned around the central core of nursing. In all subjects emphasis is placed on the aspects relevant to patient care.

Three main stands of study are developed, related to the development and provision of health care, biological sciences and behavioural sciences.

During the first two years of the course, students are assigned to specific areas, e.g. Psychological Medicine, General Medicine, General Surgery. Concurrent teaching in the nature, cause and treatment of disease and the appropriate nursing techniques is given in these areas.

During the third year experience includes Obstetrics, Paediatrics, Geriatrics and specialist subjects and 3 months are spent working in the community, working with nurses health visitors in a group practice and health centre.

In the 4th year students gain experience in Intensive Care, Operating Theatres, and Accident and Emergency Nursing and are also assigned to a Surgical or Medical area as members of the ward team, with gradually increasing responsibility. During this time full shifts are worked and 4 weeks are spent on night duty. The aim of this experience is to develop the students' confidence and prepare them for responsibility as registered nurses.

**University of Wales — continued****Bachelor of Nursing**

Part 1 of this course will include studies in physiology, psychology, sociology, epidemiology and medical microbiology. Nursing practice will be carried out in 2 specialist areas. This will be dependent on the previous experience of the student.

Part 2 will extend the studies in Part 1 and include studies in the organisation of hospital and community service, conceptual models of nursing applied to a specific area of care, techniques of teaching and nursing research.

**Amendments****Further details from from**

Director of Advanced Nursing Studies, Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff

**Applications forms from**

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

**West Glamorgan School of Nursing**

36 Orchard Street, Swansea SA1 1PN  
Swansea (0792) 42066

**Director of Nurse Education**

Mr J H Walker SRN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 373

Total number of pupil nurses: 185

**Hospitals used for training**

Cefn Coed Hospital, Cockett, Swansea SA2 0GH

Cymla Hospital, Cymla, Neath West Glamorgan SA11 3SU

Morrison Hospital, Morrison, Swansea SA6 6NL

Mount Pleasant Hospital, Mount Pleasant, Swansea SA1 6HL

Neath General Hospital, Neath, West Glamorgan SA11 2LQ

Singleton Hospital, Swansea SA2 8QA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	4 GCE 'O' levels grade A or B preferred	March, May, Aug, Oct, Dec.	3 years
RNM	As for SRN	March, Sept.	3 years
SEN General	4 CSE passes Grades 1-4. Entrance Test for mature candidates	Jan, May, Sept.	2 years
SEN Mental	As for SEN(G)	Feb.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN, RMN, SEN General and SEN Mental for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this School.

JBCNS Course Nos. 176, 940 and 950 may be available at this School.

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, West Glamorgan School of Nursing







*Hospitals used for training*  
Ballmona Hospital, Braddan  
Noble's Isle of Man Hospital, Douglas

*Educational Establishment used for cadet training*  
College of Further Education, Homefield Road, Douglas

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
------------------	---	-----------------	--------------------

Cadet Scheme	2 GCE 'O' levels including	Sept.	2 years
--------------	----------------------------	-------	---------

RMN	3 GCE 'O' levels including English	Jan, June.	3 years
-----	------------------------------------	------------	---------

For SRN for State Registered Nurses maybe available at this School

**Further details and application forms from**

Principal Nursing Officer, Ballamona Hospital

## Noble's Isle of Man Hospital School of Nursing

*Hospitals used for training*  
Ballamona Hospital, Bradden  
Clatterbridge Hospital, Bebington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 4JY  
Noble's Isle of Man Hospital, Douglas  
Walton Hospital, Liverpool L9 1AE

*Educational Establishment used for training*  
College of Further Education, Homefield Road, Douglas

Total number of pupil nurses: 32

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
------------------	---	-----------------	--------------------

Cadet Scheme	Good general education	Sept.	1 year
--------------	------------------------	-------	--------

SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels	May, Sept.	3 years
-----	------------------	------------	---------

SEN General	Entrance Test	Jan.	2 years
-------------	---------------	------	---------

For SRN for Registered nurses and SEN(G) for Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

**Noble's Isle of Man Hospital School of Nursing — continued***Amendments*

N.B. Work permit required for non-Manx candidates

**Further details and application forms from**

Senior Nursing Officer (Education), Noble's Isle of Man Hospital School of Nursing

**The Jersey Group of Hospitals School of Nursing**The General Hospital, St. Helier,  
Jersey 0534 71000*Senior Tutor*  
Mr R Foulds, SRN, RMN, RNT, DHSA.*Hospitals used for training*The General Hospital, St. Helier  
The Maternity Hospital, St. Helier  
Overdale Hospital, Westmount, St. Helier  
St. Saviour's Hospital, St. Saviour

Total number of student nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels including English	Jan. Sept.	3 years

**Shortened training**

For SRN may be available at this School. (for registered nurses + 5 GCE 'O' levels)

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

The Senior Tutor, The Jersey Group of Hospitals School of Nursing

**The Emma Ferbrache School of Nursing**The Princess Elizabeth Hospital,  
Le Vauquiedor, St. Martins, Guernsey  
Guernsey (0481) 25341*Tutor in Charge*  
Miss H P Jackson SRN RNT

Total number of pupil nurses: 36

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SEN General	GCE 'O' levels or Entrance Test	March, Oct.	2 years

**The Emma Ferbrache School of Nursing — *continued***

**Shortened training**

For SEN General for Enrolled or ONC/DON nurses may be available at this school

*N.B.* Channel Island applicants only are considered due to Housing Permit difficulties

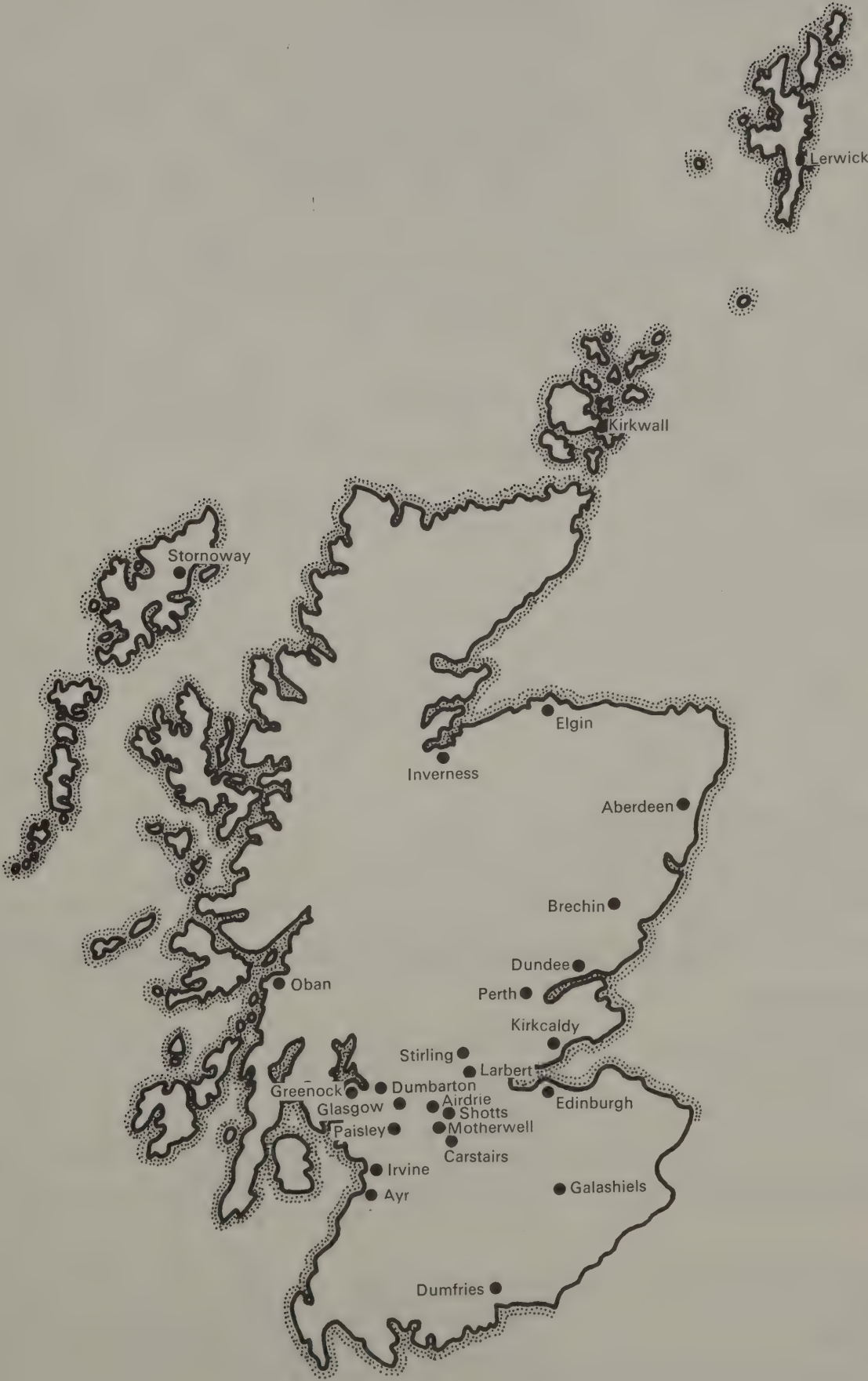
*Amendments*.....  
.....  
.....  
.....

**Further details and application forms from**

The Tutor in Charge, The Emma Ferbrache School of Nursing

---

# Scotland





HIGHLAND HEALTH BOARD

The Highland College of Nursing and Midwifery

Raigmore Hospital, Inverness 1V2 3UJ  
Inverness (0463) 34151 ext. 316

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss C M Wakeling BA RGN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 216  
Total number of pupil nurses: 96

Hospitals used for training  
Belford Hospital, Fort William  
Craig Dunain Hospital, Inverness  
Craig Phadrig Hospital, Inverness  
Culduthel Hospital, Inverness  
Hilton Hospital, Inverness  
Raigmore Hospital, Inverness 1V2 3UJ  
Royal Northern Infirmary, Inverness 1V3 5SF  
For Isle of Lewis:(Lewis Hospital School of Nursing  
County Hospital, Stornoway PA87 2NR  
Lewis Hospital, Stornoway PA87 2EP

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
Experimental Comprehensive Training	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English	March, Aug, Nov.	3 years
EN	3 SCE 'O' grades A, B or C bands including English or Entrance Test	Jan, May	2 years
*EN	*2 or more SCE 'O' grades preferred or Entrance Test	March, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN, RMN and RNMD for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Highland College of Nursing and Midwifery  
\*Further details and application forms for this EN course from  
Clinical Teacher, Lewis Hospital School of Nursing, Goathill Road, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis PA87 2NR

GRAMPIAN HEALTH BOARD / SHETLAND HEALTH BOARD / ORKNEY HEALTH BOARD

Foresterhill College

(A) Westburn Road, Aberdeen AB9 2XS  
Aberdeen (0224) 681818 ext. 2538

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss I W C Fimister MBE JP RNT

Total number of student nurses: 600 -700  
Total number of pupil nurses: 200 - 250

Hospitals used for training  
(A) Aberdeen Royal Infirmary, Foresterhill, Aberdeen AB9 2ZB  
City Hospital, Urquhart Road, Aberdeen AB9 8AU  
Kingseat Hospital, Newmachar, Aberdeenshire AB5 0NH  
Ladysbridge Hospital, Ladysbridge, Banff AB4 2JS  
Morningfield Hospital, King's Gate, Aberdeen AB9 2YJ  
Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital, Cornhill Road, Aberdeen AB9 2ZG  
Royal Cornhill Hospital, Aberdeen AB9 2ZH  
Woodend General Hospital and Glenburn Wing, Aberdeen AB9 2YS  
Woodlands Hospital, Cults, Aberdeen AB9 1PR

(B) Foresterhill College (North)  
Chalmers Hospital, Clunie Street,  
Banff AB4 1JA  
Banff (026 12) 2567

Hospitals used for training  
(B) Chalmers Hospital, Banff AB4 1JA  
Jubilee Hospital, Huntly AE5 5EX  
Ladysbridge Hospital, Ladysbridge, Banff AB4 2JS  
Seafield Hospital, Buckie AB5 2EJ

Total number of pupil nurses: 50 - 60

**(B) Foresterhill College – continued**

(C) Foresterhill College (West)

Dr. Gray's Hospital, Elgin, Moray IV30 1SN  
Elgin (0343) 3131 ext. 243*Hospitals used for training*(C) Bilbohall Hospital, Elgin IV30 1SL  
Dr. Gray's Hospital, Elgin IV30 1SN  
Spynie Hospital, Elgin IV30 2PW

Total number of pupil nurses: 50 - 60

(D) School of Nursing

Gilbert Bain Hospital, Lerwick,  
Shetland ZE1 0RB  
Lerwick (0595) 2751*Hospitals used for training*(D) Brevik Hospital, Lerwick ZE1 0RB  
Gilbert Bain Hospital, Lerwick ZE1 0RB  
Montfield Hospital, Lerwick ZE1 0LA

Total number of pupil nurses: 20 - 25

(E) Orkney Hospitals School of Nursing

Balfour Hospital, New Scapa Road, Kirkwall,  
Orkney KW15 1BH  
Kirkwall (0856) 2763*Hospitals used for training*(E) Balfour Hospital, Kirkwall KW15 1BH  
Eastbank Hospital, East Road, Kirkwall KW15 1LX

Total number of pupil nurses: 15

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English. Additional passes, particularly at 'H' grade, an advantage	Jan, May, Sept.	144 weeks
RSCN	As for RGN	Jan, May, Sept.	144 weeks
RMN	As for RGN	Jan, Sept.	144 weeks
RNMD	As for RGN	Jan, Sept.	144 weeks
RGN/RSCN/RMN/RNMD	University Degree	Sept.	108 weeks
EN	Good general education. 2 or 3 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English preferred	Jan, March, June, Aug, Oct.	80 weeks
*EN	As above	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	81 weeks
+ EN	As above	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	81 weeks
IEN	Good general education and Entrance Test	Feb, Aug.	81 weeks
/ E N	2 SCE 'O' grades or Entrance Test	Feb, March, Sept.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For RGN, RSCN, RMN, RNMD for Registered nurses may be available at Foresterhill College (A)

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Foresterhill College (A)

\*Senior Tutor, Foresterhill College (North) (B)

+ Senior Tutor, Foresterhill College (West) (C)

!Cinical Tutor, School of Nursing, Gilbert Bain Hospital (D)

/Chief Area Nursing Officer, Balfour Hospital, Kirkwall (E)

TAYSIDE HEALTH BOARD

Angus College of Nursing

Stracathro Hospital, Brechin,  
Angus DD9 7QA  
Edzell 312

Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching)  
Miss A M Alexander RGN SCM ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 100  
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

Hospitals used for training  
Midwifery Dept., Ninewell Hospital, Dundee DD2 1UB  
Stracathro Hospital, Brechin, Angus DD9 7QA  
Strathmartine Hospital, by Dundee DD3 0PG  
Sunnyside Royal Hospital, Sunnyside, Montrose DD10 9JP  
The Infirmary, Rosemount Road, Arbroath DD11 2AT  
The Infirmary, Infirmary Street, Brechin DD9 7AN  
The Infirmary, Arbroath Road, Forfar DD8 2HS  
Whitehills Hospital, Forfar DD8 3DY  
Community Nursing Services, Ravenswood, Forfar

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	Minimum SCE 'O' grade at A, B or C banding in academic subjects including English Language and a science subject	March, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	March, Aug.	3 years
EN	2 SCE 'O' grades to include English or Entrance Test	Sept, Jan.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Principal Nursing Officer, (Teaching), Angus College of Nursing

Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery

Ninewells Hospital, Dundee DD2 1UB  
Dundee (0382) 60111

Director Nurse Education  
Mr F Ellis MBE RGN RNT Dip. in Nursing  
(Leeds)

Total number of student nurses: 400  
Total number of pupil nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training  
Ashludie Hospital, Monifieth, Angus (Geriatric) DD5 4HQ  
Dundee Royal Infirmary, Barrack Road, Dundee (General) DD1 9ND  
Kings Cross Hospital, Clepington Road, Dune (Infectious Diseases) DD3 8EA  
Ninewells Hospital, Dundee (General and Midwifery) DD2 1UB  
Royal Victoria Hospital, Jedburgh Road, Dundee (Geriatric) DD2 1SP  
Royal Dundee Liff Hospital, Liff by Dundee (Psychiatric) DD2 5NF  
Strathmartine Hospital, By Dundee (Mental Deficiency) DD3 0PG  
Dundee District Community Division

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN RMN RNMD RSCN	5 passes in SCE/GCE including 2 at Higher Grade and English or English Language at 'O' of Higher Grade	Jan, May, Oct.	*144 weeks
Comprehensive			
RGN and BSc in Nursing Studies	See entry for Dundee College of Technology		
EN	3 passes at 'O' grade	Jan, April, Sept.	*96 weeks



**Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery — continued****Shortened training**

For RGN, RMN and RNMD for Registered nurses (plus educational levels required for basic training) may be available at this school

(\*Length of training is exclusive of annual, sick or special leave)

Limited Day Nursery (Several nurseries available) Tayside Regional Council, Dundee District

Limited Creche Ninewells Hospital, Dundee for children 2 years to 5 years

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Ninewells Hospital, Dundee

**Dundee College of Technology**

Department of Molecular and Life Sciences,  
Bell Street, Dundee DD1 1HG  
Dundee (0382) 27225 ext. 268

*Practical experience is obtained in*  
Hospitals and Community Services in the Tayside Health Board Area

**Course Leader**

Ruth A K Schrock MA DNS(Educ.) SRN  
RMN RNT

Annual intake of students: 25

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
----------------------	------------------------------------	------------------	---------------------

**Basic**

RGN and BSc in Nursing Studies	see general prospectus of the College	Sept.	4½-5 years
--------------------------------	---------------------------------------	-------	------------

The total programme extends over 4 years and 5 months but students may opt for an additional 5 months practical experience in preparation for a second registration. On successful completion, students are awarded the Council for National Academic Award's Degree in Bachelor of Science in Nursing Studies and Registration with the General Nursing Council for Scotland. Graduation takes place at the end of the fourth year and the further 5 months of practical experience enables the student to fulfil the requirements of registration.

Nursing Studies forms the central core of the entire programme: all aspects of nursing are studied in depth and form a liberal approach. Throughout the course strong links are forged between nursing, medical, biological and behavioural sciences, so that the knowledge required for high level competence in patient care under all circumstances can be attained. The content of the associated natural and social science programme has, moreover, been designed to meet the requirements for nursing in an era of rapid and technological and social change.

The programme is of the 'thin sandwich' type, which facilitates the close integration of academic studies with the programmed development of expertise in patient care. Practical nursing experience has been designed along comprehensive lines. Students therefore, gain experience in the prophylactic, therapeutic and rehabilitative aspects of the patient care in a variety of settings, with an option in the last period leading to registration on the appropriate register.

**Amendments****Further details from**

The Course Leader, Department of Molecular and Life Sciences, Dundee College of Technology

**Application forms from**

Department of Molecular and Life Sciences, Dundee College of Technology



Perth College of Nursing and Midwifery

125 Glasgow Road, Perth PH2 0LU  
Scotland\*  
Perth (0738) 25284

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss P P Robertson BA RGN SCM BTA  
certificate RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Bridge of Earn Hospital, Bridge of Earn PH2 9AQ  
Burghmuir Hospital, Burghmuir PH1 1DL  
Hillside Hospital, Perth PH2 7AH  
Murray Royal Hospital, Perth PH2 7BH  
Murthly Hospital, Murthly PH1 4ET  
Perth Royal Infirmary, Perth PH1 1NX

Total number of student nurses: 120  
Total number of pupil nurses: 100

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades, preference given to those with 'H' grades. Entrance Test for mature candidates	Jan, April, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Jan, April, Aug.	3 years
EN	3 SE 'O' grades including English or Entrance Test	March, Oct.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

\* Essential for mailing purposes to avoid confusion with Perth in Australia

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Perth College of Nursing and Midwifery

ARGYLL & CLYDE HEALTH BOARD

Inverclyde and Bute College of Nursing and Midwifery

Larkfield Road, Greenock PA16 0XL  
Gourock (0475) 32536

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr J R Baker RGN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 180  
Total number of pupil nurses: 83

Hospitals used for training  
Bridge of Weir Hospital, Bridge of Weir PA11 3RY  
Inverclyde Hospital, Greenock  
Larkfield Hospital, Greenock PA16 0XL  
Merchiston House Hospital, Linwood, Johnstone PA5 8TY  
Rankin Memorial Hospital, Greenock PA16 9LB  
Ravenscraig Hospital, Greenock PA16 9HY  
Victoria Hospital Annexe, Rothesay, Isle of Bute PA20 9JH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English and 2 other academic subjects	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
EN Integrated Training	2 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C including English	Jan, July	2 years
EN	As for EN Integrated	Feb, Sept. (Rothesay only)	2 years

**Inverclyde and Bute College of Nursing and Midwifery** — *continued*

**Shortened training**

For RGN and RMN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school

*Amendments*

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Inverclyde and Bute College of Nursing and Midwifery

**Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Craw Road, Paisley PA2 6AB  
041 887 9111

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss A C McWee RGN SCM Cert. in  
Nursing Studies (Ed) RNT

Total number of learners: under review

This College of Nursing and Midwifery has 4 teaching centres for nurse training. The theoretical instruction is normally given at the base and clinical experience is given locally in the main, but some secondment to other districts, within the college is necessary for Dumbarton and Argyll and Bute based learners. The training bases are as indicated below

<i>Main Location</i>	<i>Course</i>
Paisley	Registered Mental Nurse
Renfrew District	Registered General Nurse
Vale of Leven	Registered General Nurse
Dumbarton District	Enrolled Nurse (General)
Lochgilphead	Registered Mental Nurse
Argyll and Bute District	Enrolled Nurse (Mental)
Oban	Enrolled Nurse (General)
Argyll and Bute District	

*Hospitals used for training*  
Renfrew District  
Broadfield Hospital, Port Glasgow PA14 5AU  
Dykebar Hospital, Dykebar, Paisley PA27 7DE  
Elderslie Hospital, Elderslie PA5 9EE  
Hawkhead Hospital, Paisley PA2 7B2  
Merchiston Hospital, Brookfield by Johnstone PA5 8TY  
Paisley Maternity Hospital, Paisley PA2 9PL  
Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Barbour Park, Paisley PA2 6LX  
Royal Alexandra Infirmary, Annexe, Craw Road, Paisley PA2 6AB  
Royal Victoria Eye Infirmary, Paisley PA1 3RQ  
Thorn Hospital, Elderslie PA5 9DR  
  
Dumbarton District  
Dumbarton Joint Hospital, Dumbarton G82 5JA  
Vale of Leven District General Hospital, Alexandra G83 0VA

Argyll and Bute District  
Argyll and Bute Hospital, Lochgilphead PA31 8LD  
County Chest Hospital, Oban PA34 5EE  
Dalintart Hospital, Oban PA34 4DX  
West Highland Hospital, Oban PA34 5TW

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band preferred	Feb. Sept.	144 weeks*
RMN	As for RGN	Feb, Sept.	144 weeks*
EN	2 SCE 'O' grade preferred for school leavers or Entrance Test	Jan, Aug.	96 weeks*

**Shortened training**

For RGN and RMN for Registered Nurses with educational attainments required for basic training may be available at this School.

\* Exclusive of Holidays/Sickness/Absence for any reason



## Fife College of Nursing and Midwifery

*Hospitals used for training*

Cameron Hospital, Cameron Bridge, Windygates KY8 5RR  
Dunfermline Maternity Hospital, Dunfermline KY11 3BZ  
Dunfermline and W. Fife Hospital, Dunfermline KY12 7EZ  
Forth Park Maternity Hospital, Dunfermline. KY2 5RA  
Glenlomond Hospital, Mawcarse by Kinross KY13 7HF  
Lynebank Hospital, Dunfermline KY11 4UW  
Milesmark Hospital, Rumblingwell Dunfermline KY12 9NR  
Northern Hospital, Dunfermline KY12 0BQ  
Randolph Wemyss Memorial Hospital, Denbeath, Buckhaven KY 1HU  
Stratheden Hospital, Cupar KY15 5RR  
Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy KY2 5AH  
Bandum Hospital, Saline, Dunfermline KY12 9HR

## Shortened training

For RGN, RMN and RMND for Registered Nurses and RGN/RMN/RMND for Registered Nurses who have completed a comprehensive scheme of training less than six months previously, may be available at this School.

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Fife College of Nursing and Midwifery

# Glasgow College of Technology

*Practical experience is obtained in  
Greater Glasgow Health Board Area*

Annual intake of student: 24

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
<b>Basic</b>			
BA in Nursing Studies and RGN	3 subjects at SCE 'H' grade including English and at least 1 science subject, 2 subjects at 'O' grade A, B and C band, other than those taken at 'H' grade. Chemistry and Biology are required at least at 'O' grade or 2 subjects at GCE 'A' level and 3 subjects at 'O' level, A, B or C grade, other than those taken at 'A' level. Chemistry, Biology and English are required at least at 'O' level.	Sept.	4 years 3 months



## Glasgow College of Technology – continued

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Head of the Department of Humanities, Glasgow College of Technology

## Glasgow Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Macleod Street, Glasgow G4 0SF  
041 552 3895

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss C A Asher BA RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 550  
Total number of pupil nurses: 250

## Hospitals used for training

Belvidere Hospital, Glasgow G31 4PQ  
Caniesburn Hospital, Bearsden, near Glasgow G61 1QL  
Centre for Rheumatic Diseases, Glasgow G4 0EH  
Duke Street Hospital, Glasgow G31 1HY  
Gartloch Hospital, Gartcosh, Glasgow G69 8EJ  
Glasgow Royal Infirmary, Glasgow G4 0SF  
Glasgow Royal Maternity Hospital, Rottenrow, Glasgow G4 0NA  
Lennox Castle Hospital, Lennoxtown, near Glasgow G65 7LB  
Lightburn Hospital, Glasgow G36 6ND

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	2 SCE 'H' grades or 2 GCE 'A' levels and 3 'O' grades. (5 different subjects one of which should be English)	March, July, Oct.	3 years (final examination after 2½ years)
RMN	5 SCE 'O' grades. Entrance Test for candidates 23 years of age and over	March, Sept.	3 years (final examination after 2½ years)
EN (based in general hospital)	Good general education and Entrance Test. Candidates born after 1947 required to have 2 SCE 'O' grades including English	Jan, May, Sept.	18 months (experimental scheme)
EN (based in psychiatric hospital)	As for EN General	Feb, Aug.	2 years

## Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Day Nursery provided at Belvidere Hospital

## Amendments

**Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Glasgow Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery

**Glasgow Northern District College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Stobhill General Hospital, Balornock Road,  
Springburn, Glasgow G21 3UW  
041 558 0111

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr D Fraser RGN ONC STD

Total number of student nurses: 570 approx.  
Total number of pupil nurses: 130 approx.

### Hospitals used for training

Broomhill Hospital, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow

Foresthall Hospital, Springburn, Glasgow G21 4AS

Lanfine Hospital, Kirkintilloch, Glasgow

Lennox Castle Hospital, Lennoxtown, Glasgow G65 7LB

Ruchill Hospital, Glasgow G20 9NB

Stobhill General Hospital, Springburn, Glasgow G21 3UW

Stoneyetts Hospital, Chryston, Glasgow G69 0JG

Woodilee Hospital, Lenzie, Glasgow G66 3UG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C and including English Language	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RGN	Recognised University Degree	Sept.	2 years
RSCN	As for RGN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Feb, March, Aug, Sept.	3 years
RNMD	As for RGN	Jan, Aug	3 years
EN	Entrance Test	Stobhill: Jan, Aug. Woodilee: Feb, March, Aug. Sept. Lennox Castle: March, Oct.	2 years

### Shortened training

For RMN and RNMD for Registered nurses may be available at this school

**Further details and application forms from**

For RGN, RSCN, and EN General

Director of Nurse Education, Glasgow North District College of Nursing and Midwifery

*For RMN and EN Psychiatry*

Senior Tutor, Psychiatric Teaching Area, Woodilee Hospital

*For RNMD and EN Mental Deficiency*

Senior Tutor, Mental Deficiency Teaching Area, Lennox Castle Hospital

Glasgow South Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Victoria Infirmary, Langside,  
Glasgow G42 9TY  
041 649 4545 ext.277

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss M J Coventry RGN SCM RNT BA

Total number of student nurses: 500  
Total number of pupil nurses: 140  
(numbers are increasing over next 3 years)

Hospitals used for training  
Levendale Hospital, Glasgow C53 7TU  
Mearnskirk Hospital, Newton Mearns by Glasgow  
Philipshill Hospital, Clarkston, Glasgow  
Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow  
Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill, Glasgow  
Victoria Infirmary, Langside, Glasgow G42 9TY  
Victoria Geriatric Unit, Langside, Glasgow G41 3DN

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Pre-Basic</b>			
Orthopaedic Nursing	2 SCE 'H' grades and 3 'O' grades	Sept.	20 months
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	2 SCE 'H' grades and 3 'O' grades	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	5 SCE 'O' grades	Jan, Sept.	3 years
EN	2 SCE 'O' grades including English	Feb, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, South Eastern College of Nursing and Midwifery

Glasgow South Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery

Southern General Hospital, 1345 Govan  
Road, Glasgow G51 4TF  
041 445 2466

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss A S MacDonald BA RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 325  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Hospitals used for training  
David Elder Infirmary, Glasgow G51  
Leverndale Hospital, Glasgow G53 7TU  
Ruchill Hospital, Glasgow G20 9NB  
Southern General Hospital, Glasgow G51 4TF

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band. English essential, a science subject preferred	Jan, April, Sept.	144 weeks*
EN	Entrance Test	Jan, April, Sept.	96 weeks*

Shortened training

For RGN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

\* Exclusive of holidays and sick leave

**Glasgow South Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery — continued***Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Glasgow South-Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery

**Glasgow Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Gartnavel Complex, 1053 Great Western  
Road, Glasgow G12 0YN  
041 334 8122 ext.478

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss L.M. Kitson BA RGN SCM MTD

Total number of student nurses: 619 plus 108  
Diploma Students and Degree  
Total number of pupil nurses: 163

*Hospitals used for training*

Blawarthill Hospital, Glasgow G13  
Gartnavel General Hospital, Glasgow G12 0YN  
Gartnavel Royal Hospital, Glasgow G12 8SJ  
Glasgow Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Glasgow G2 5RX  
Drumchapel Hospital, Glasgow G15 6PX  
Knightswood Hospital, Glasgow G13 2XG  
The Queen Mothers Hospital, Yorkhill, Glasgow G3 8SH  
Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Drumchapel G16 6PX  
Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill G3 8SJ  
Western Infirmary, Glasgow G11 6NT

*Educational establishment used for training*

For RGS and BA in Nursing Studies — Glasgow College of Technology, 20 North  
Hanover Place, Glasgow G4 0BA

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades A, B or C bands including English and Arithmetic	March, July, Oct.	3 years
RGN and BA in Nursing Studies	See entry for Glasgow College of Technology	Sept.	4 years 12 weeks
RMN	As for RGN	March, July, Oct.	3 years
EN	3 SCE 'O' grades or good general education or Entrance Test	July, Dec.	2 years
RSCN	As for RGN	Jan, Aug.	3 years
EN (Sick Children)	3 SCE 'O' grades A, B or C bands or entrance test	Feb, Sept.	18 months (experimental scheme)

**Shortened training**

For RGN, RMN and RSCN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Creche available at Gartnavel Royal Hospital

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, Western District College of Nursing



University of Glasgow

Department of Nursing Studies, The  
University, Glasgow G12 8QQ  
041 339 8855 ext.7498

Hospitals used for training  
Practical experience is obtain in hospital and community health care agencies in  
Glasgow

Head of Department  
Miss A H B Jarvis BA MEd RGN RFN OND  
SCM CNS RNT

Total number of student nurses: 25

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
<b>Basic</b>			
Bachelor of Nursing and RGN	SCE 'H' grade in English and Chemistry at A or B band, plus either 'H' grade physics with 'O' grade Mathematics or 'H' grade Mathematics with 'O' grade Physics. 'O' grade approved language other than English. Biology at 'H' or 'O' grade is desirable or GCE 'A' level in Chemistry and Mathematics or GCE 'A' level in Physical Science and Mathematics or GCE 'A' level in Chemistry and Physical Science. 'A' level subjects should be at grade C or above. 'O' level English Language essential. 'O' level approved language other than English. Biology at 'O' level is desirable	Oct.	4 years 1 month

Amendments

Further details from

Head of Department of Nursing Studies, University of Glasgow

Applications from

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY or direct from University of Glasgow

AYRSHIRE AND ARRAN HEALTH BOARD

Ayrshire and Arran College of Nursing and Midwifery

18 Bellevue Road, Ayr KA7 2SA  
Ayr (0292) 69421  
and  
Ayrshire Central Hospital, Irvine, Ayrshire  
KA12 8SS  
Irvine (0294) 74191

Hospitals used for training  
Ailsa Hospital, Ayr KA6 6AB  
Ayr County Hospital, Ayr KA17 3AY  
Ayrshire Central Hospital, Irvine KA12 8SS  
Ayrshire Central Hospital, Maternity Section, Irvine KA12 8SS  
Ballochmyle Hospital, Mauchline KA5 6LQ  
Biggart Hospital, Prestwick KA9 2HQ  
Heathfield Hospital, Ayr KA5 9DZ  
Kilmarnock Infirmary, Kilmarnock KA3 1DH  
Kirklandside Hospital, Kilmarnock KA1 5LH  
Seafield Sick Children's Hospital, Ayr KA7 4DW  
North Ayrshire District General Hospital, Crosshouse by Kilmarnock

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 120

Training schemes	Educational requirements/Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C band including English	Spring, Autumn	3 years

Twice yearly      2 years

Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery – continued

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses (plus suitable educational certificates) may be available at this school

(It should be noted that there are future plans for a new comprehensive training leading to RGN or RMN and there will be probably four intakes annually)

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

The Director of Nurse Education, Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery, Law Hospital, Lanarkshire

State Hospital School of Nursing (Special Hospital)

110 Lampits Road, Carstairs Junction,  
Lanarkshire M11 8RP  
Canrath (055 584) 293

Divisional Nursing Officer  
Mr A Hosie RGN RMN  
Pupil Nursing Teacher  
Mrs H Meldrum RMN RCT

Hospitals used for training  
Hartwood Hospital, Shotts ML7 4JZ  
Law Hospital, Caluke ML8 5ER  
State Hospital, Carstairs Junction M11 8RP

Total number of student nurses: 5  
Total number of pupil nurses: 25

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RMN* (under review)	4 SCE 'O' grades	Jan, Aug.	3 years
EN	3 SCe 'O' grades or Entrance Test	Feb, Sept.	2 years

\* In conjunction with Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery, Division C. Tutor to the Course is Mr. G. Malcolm, Principal Nursing Officer (Teaching) Hartwood Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Divisional Nursing Officer, State Hospital

**LOTHIAN HEALTH BOARD****Queen Margaret College**

Department of Health and Nursing, Clerwood  
Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 8TS  
031 339 8111

*Practical experience is obtained in*

The Hospitals and Community Services of the Lothian Health Board

*Head of Department Of Health and Nursing*  
Miss C M Fraser RGN SCM HV tutor's cert.  
RNT

Annual intake of students: 48

Qualification gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
<b>Basic</b>			
Diploma in Life Sciences -Nursing and Registered Nurse (comprehensive training)	Passes in 5 subjects in SCE 2 at 'H' grade (or 1 GCE 'A' level) and 3 at 'O' grade, A, B or C bands, including English and preferably chemistry and/or biology	September	3 years 10 weeks

The aim of the course is to provide a sound foundation in the biological and social sciences on which the theory and practice of modern nursing depends and to offer students of nursing an opportunity to participate in the multi-disciplinary approach of a College programme. The nursing core of theory and practical experience is intergrated throughout with the science subjects and management preparation is given in the third year.

On completion of the course students obtain dual qualifications: the Diploma in Life Sciences - Nursing and Registration with the General Nursing Council for Scotland in the field of their choice. The Diploma course is an acceptable academic qualification for entry to nurse teaching courses and shortened post-registration courses. It also provides a sound foundation for career opportunities within the Integrated Health Services, and for the advancement of professional knowledge through nursing research.

N.B. Approval is being sought for a BA course but as permission has not yet been granted no details can be given at time of going into print.

**Amendments****Further details and application forms from**

Students Admissions Office, Queen Margaret College

**NORTH LOTHIAN COLLEGE OF NURSING AND MIDWIFERY - see page 201****South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery**

23, Chalmers Road, Edinburgh EH3 9EW  
031 299 2477 ext. 2101

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss M S H Shinie RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 1184

*The College provides nursing and midwifery training facilities in the South Lothian District of the Lothian Health Board and incorporates the former Schools of Nursing and Midwifery at*

Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh EH3 9YW

Royal Edinburgh Hospital EH10 5HF

Royal Hospital for Sick Children Edinburgh EH9 1LF

Simpson Memorial Pavilion EH3 9EF

Elsie Inglis Maternity Hospital, Abbeyhill, Edinburgh EH8 8HT

Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital EH10 7ED

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades including English. Preference given to candidates with 'H' grades or equivalent	Jan, March, May, July, Sept, Nov.	3 years
RGN	British University Degree	March, Aug.	2 years 2 months



South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery – continued

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
RSCN	As for RGN	March, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Feb, Aug.	3 years
RNMD	As for RGN	Feb, Aug.	3 years

Shortened training

For RGN RSCN RMN RNMD for Registered Nurses maybe available at this College

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery

St. Joseph’s Hospital School of Nursing (Disclaimed Hospital)

Rosewell, Lothian EH24 9EG  
031 440 2046

Senior Tutor  
Mr F Quinn RGN RMN RNMD RNT Dip. in  
Nursing (Lond)

Total number of student nurses: 45  
Total number of pupils nurses: 20

Hospitals used for training  
Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh EH8 9RS  
Dingleton Hospital, Melrose TD6 9HN  
Elsie Inglis Maternity Hospital, Abbeyhill, Edinburgh EH8 8HT  
St. Joseph’s Hospital, Rosewell EH24 9EG

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
Basic			
RNMD	Minimum of 4 SCE ‘O’ grades including English language	Jan, Sept.	3 years
EN	Minimum of 1 SCE ‘O’ grade	March	2 years

Shortened training

For RNMD for Registered Nurses maybe available at this School

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Senior Tutor, St. Joseph’s Hospital School of Nursing

## University of Edinburgh

Department of Nursing Studies, Adam  
Ferguson Building, 40 George Square,  
Edinburgh EH8 9LL  
031 667 1011 ext.6462

*Hospitals used for training*  
Hospitals and Community Health agencies in Edinburgh

*Professor of Nursing Studies*  
Professor A T Altschul BA MSc SRN RMN  
RNT

Annual intake of students: 30 approx.

Qualifications gained	Educational requirements for entry	Programme begins	Length of programme
<b>Basic</b>			
BSc (Social Science — Nursing) RGN and NDN certificate	See general prospectus obtainable from Department of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh	Sept.	4 years 6 months

The total training programme extends over 4½ years and on its successful completion the student will have a Social Science degree, be a Registered General Nurse and a qualified District nurse. The university curriculum includes 3 courses of Nursing Studies, and the student reads other subjects with a social or biological science emphasis. It is also possible to combine some arts subjects with the course. The student, therefore, has a choice of subjects in addition to nursing which can be of assistance in planning a nursing career. A considerable amount of nursing practice is included throughout the whole programme

*Amendments* .....

### Further details from

Professor of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh

### Applications

Through UCCA scheme by 15th December in year preceding entry. Forms normally obtained from school authorities or direct from the Secretary, Universities Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY

## West Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery

Bangour General Hospital, Broxburn, West  
Lothian  
Dechmont (050 61) 334 ext.201

*Hospitals used for training*  
Bangour General Hospital, Broxburn EH52 6LR  
Bangour Village Hospital, Broxburn EH52 6LW  
Gogarburn Hospital, Corstorphine, Edinburgh EH12 9BJ

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Mr R F Stokes RGN RMN RNT FRSH

Total number of student nurses: 210  
Total number of pupil nurses: 40

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades including English	April, Aug, Nov.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	April, Aug, Nov.	3 years
EN (Combined Course)	2 SCE 'O' grades including English	Feb, Oct.	2 years

### Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this College

West Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery – continued

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, West Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery

BORDERS HEALTH BOARD

Scottish Borders College of Nursing

Thornfield, Selkirk TD7 4DT  
Selkirk (0750) 20212

Director of Nurse Education  
Mr W McGrath RGN ONC RNT

Total number of student nurses: 80  
Total number of pupil nurses: 40

Hospitals used for training  
Bangour General Hospital, Broxburn EH52 6LR  
Dingleton Hospital, Melrose TD6 9HN  
Galashiels Hospital, Galashiels TD1 3EB  
Hawick Cottage Hospital, Hawick TD9 0EJ  
Inch Hospital, Kelso TD5 7JP  
Knoll Hospital, Duns TD11 3EL  
Peebles County Hospital, Peebles EH45 8AR  
Peel Hospital, Galashiels TD1 3LQ  
St Joseph’s Hospital, Rosewell EH24 9EG  
Sanderson Hospital, Galashiels TD1 3EB

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	3 SCE ‘O’ grades at A, B or C bands including English	March, Oct.	144 weeks
RMN	As for RGN	March, Oct.	144 weeks
EN	Good general education and Entrance Test	Feb, Aug.	72 weeks (experimental scheme)

Shortened training

For RGN and RMN for Registered nurses may be available at this school

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Director of Nurse Education, Scottish Borders College of Nursing

**DUMFRIES AND GALLOWAY HEALTH BOARD****South West Scotland College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Crichton Hall Glencaple Road,  
Dumfries DG1 4TG  
Dumfries (0387) 5301

*Hospitals used for training*

Birkwood Hospital, Lesmahagow, Lanarkshire M18 0JA  
Cresswell Maternity Unit, Dumfries D91 2ES  
Crichton Royal Hospital, Dumfries D91 4TD  
Dumfries and Galloway Royal Infirmary, Dumfries DG1 4AP

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss A C Kelly RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 278  
Total number of pupil nurses:

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English	Jan, Sept.	3 years
RMN	As for RGN	Jan, Sept.	3 years
EN (Integrated Training)	2 SCE 'O' grades at A, B or C bands including English	March, Sept.	2 years

**Shortened training**

For RGN and RMN for Registered Nurses only may be available at this college

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Director of Nurse Education, South West Scotland College of Nursing and Midwifery

**LOTHIAN HEALTH BOARD****North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery**

Western General Hospital, Crewe Road  
South, Edinburgh EH4 2XU  
031-332 2525 ext.316

*Director of Nurse Education*  
Miss Anne M. Chilman RGN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 350  
Total number of pupil nurses: 270

*Hospitals used for training*

Belhaven Hospital, Dunbar, East Lothian  
Bruntsfield Hospital, 1A, Whitehouse Loan, Edinburgh  
Chalmers Hospital, Clunie Street, Banff  
City Hospital, Greenbank Drive, Edinburgh  
Deaconess Hospital, 148, Pleasance, Edinburgh  
East Fortune Hospital, North Berwick, East Lothian  
Eastern General Hospital, Seafeld Street, Edinburgh  
Gogarburn Hospital, Corstorphine, Edinburgh  
Herdmanflat Hospital, Haddington, East Lothian  
Leith Hospital, Mill Lane, Edinburgh  
Liberton Hospital, Lasswade Road, Edinburgh  
Longmore Hospital, Salisbury Place, Edinburgh  
Northern General Hospital, Ferry Road, Edinburgh  
Roodlands General Hospital, Haddington, East Lothian  
Rosslynlee Hospital, Roslin, Midlothian  
Royal Edinburgh Hospital, Morningside Place, Edinburgh  
Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh, Lauriston Place.  
Royal Victoria Hospital, Comely Bank, Edinburgh  
Southfield Hospital and Day Centre, Lasswade Rd. Liberton  
Western General Hospital, Edinburgh



Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
RGN	5 passes in SCE (or equivalent) one of which must be English & 2 at 'Higher' grade	Feb, May, August, Nov.	3 years
EN	Good general education + entrance test	March, Sept.	18 months

Amendments .....

.....

.....

.....

**Further details and application forms from**  
Director of Nurse Education, North Lothian College of Nursing & Midwifery

# Northern Ireland



# **EASTERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD**

## **Belfast Northern Group School of Nursing**

Nurse Education Centre, Musson House,  
Royal Victoria Hosiptal, Grosvenor Road,  
Belfast BT12 6BA  
Belfast (0232) 40503 ext. 302

*Principal Administrative Education Officer*  
Mr J J Walsh BA SRN RMN RNT  
FMFNRCIS

*Hospitals used for training*  
Haypark Hospital, Whitehall Parade, Belfast BT7 3GX  
Lissue Hospital, Lisburn Co Antrim  
Mater Infirmerum Hospital, Belfast BT14 6AB  
Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick Children, Falls Road, Belfast B12 6BE  
Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast BT12 6BA  
Throne Hospital, Whitewell, Newtonabbey

Total number of student nurses: 850  
Total number of pupil nurses: 50

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	Northern Ireland Council minimum 5 GCE 'O' levels	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years
SEN	3 GCE 'O' levels of CSE grade 1 including English language and a mathematical or scientific subject or Entrance Test	March, Oct.	18 months (experimental scheme)

### **Shortened training**

For SRN for Registered Nurses and for RSCN for State Registered Nurses with 6 months paediatric nursing experience may be available at this School  
JBCNS Courses Nos. 100 198 338 may be available at this School

### *Amendments*

**Further details and application forms from** Principal Administrative Education Officer, Belfast Northern Group School of Nursing

## **Belfast Southern Group School of Nursing**

Belfast City Hospital, Lisburn Road,  
Belfast BT9 7AB  
Belfast (0232) 29241

*Principal Administrative Education Officer*  
Mrs M McMahon SRN SCM RNT Dip. Ed.

*Hospitals used for training*  
Belfast City Hospital, Belfast BT9 7AB  
Lagan Valley Hospital, Lisburn, Co Antrim  
Musgrave Park Hospital, Belfast BT9 7JB  
Samaritan Hospital, Belfast BT9 6AA

Total number of student nurses: 540  
Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	2 or 1 GCE 'A' levels + 2 GCE 'O' levels or 5 GCE 'O' levels or Northern Ireland minimum	Jan, April, July, Oct.	143 weeks
SEN	Northern Ireland Council minimum or Entrance Test	Jan, July	72 weeks (experimental scheme)

### **Shortened training**

For SRN for Registered and Enrolled nurses may be available at this school  
JBCNS Courses Nos. 124, 136, 143, 176, 188, 297, 940 may be available at this School

**Belfast Southern Group School of Nursing — continued***Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Administrative Education Officer, Belfast Southern Group School of Nursing

**Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing**

Purdysburn Hospital, Saintfield Road,  
Belfast BT8 8BH  
Belfast (0232) 649191

*Principal Administrative Education Officer*  
Mr D A Ravey SRN RMN RNT

*Hospitals used for training*

Belfast City Hospital, Department of Mental Health BT9 7AB  
Downshire Hospital, Downpatrick  
Holywell Hospital, Antrim  
Lissue Hospital, Lisburn  
Muckamore Abbey Hospital, Muckamore  
Purdysburn Hospital, Belfast BT8 8BH

Total number of student nurses: 192  
Total number of pupil nurses: 252  
(These numbers are dependent on the  
'Briggs' type of scheme of training).

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
Experimental modular 'Briggs' type scheme. (Replacing individual programmes of the RMN RNMD and SEN qualifications). The experimental scheme has a common portal entry to a 78 week course leading to the SEN qualification and includes experience of nursing the physically ill, the mentally ill, the elderly and the mentally handicapped. Selection to a further 78 week course in psychiatric nursing or nursing the mentally handicapped leading in the qualification RMN or RNMD respectively, is based on the candidate's proven ability in the Enrolment Course.			
SEN	Entrance Test	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	78 weeks
Followed by:			
RMN	Proven ability in Enrolment Course	Feb, May, Aug, Nov.	78 weeks
RNMD	Proven ability in Enrolment Course	May, Nov.	78 weeks

**Shortened training**

For RMN and RNMD for Registered Nurses only maybe available at this School

*Amendments***Further details and application forms from**

Principal Administrative Education Officer, Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing



North Down Group School of Nursing

The Ulster Hospital, Dundonald,  
Belfast BT16 0RH  
Dundonald (023-18) 4511 ext. 422

Principal Administrative Education Officer  
Miss M Rooney SRN SCM RNT Dip. Ed.

Total number of student nurses: 350  
Total number of student nurses: 150

Hospitals used for training  
Ards Hospitals, Newtownards Co Down  
Bangor Hospitals, Bangor  
Belvoir Park Hospital, Belfast  
Crawfordsburn Hospital, Crawfordsburn  
Forster Green Hospital, Belfast BT8 4HD  
The Ulster Hospital, Dundonald, Belfast BT16 0RH

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels (grades A to C) including English language or 4 GCE 'O' levels (grades A-C) including English Language and a mathematical/scientific subject	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SRN and RSCN	As for SRN	Jan, July.	3 years 7 months
SEN	2 GCE 'O' levels including English Language or Entrance Test	Jan, June, Aug.	2 years

Shortened training

For SRN for Registered or Enrolled Nurses maybe available in this School  
JBCNS Course No.237 and also Course No.940 may be available at this School

NB New programmes of training for the General and Sick Childrens Registers are awaiting approval of the Northern Ireland Council. It is anticipated that the changes will be implemented on the 1st July 1979.

Pre-school playgroup provided for children of hospital staff at the Ulster Hospital

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Principal Administrative Education Officer, North Down Group School of Nursing

NORTHERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD

Northern Area Group School of Nursing

Clarke House, Massereene Hospital, Antrim  
Antrim (084 941) 3198/3360

Principal Administrative Education Officer  
Mrs E McBride Ryder SRN SCM RNT

Total number of student nurses: 83  
Total number of pupil nurses: 180

Hospitals used for training  
Braid Valley Hospital, Ballymena  
Coleraine Hospital, Coleraine  
Greenisland Hospital, Carrickfergus  
Massereene Hospital, Antrim  
Mid Ulster Hospital, Magherafelt, County Londonderry  
Moyle Hospital, Larne  
Waveney Hospital, Ballymena  
Whiteabbey Hospital, Station Road, Newtonabbey

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	Northern Ireland Council minimum	Jan, April, July, Oct.	3 years
SEN	Northern Ireland Council Minimum	Feb, Aug.	2 years

**Northern Group School of Nursing — continued***Amendments* .....**Further details and application forms from**

Principal Administrative Education Officer, Northern Area Group School of Nursing

**SOUTHERN HEALTH AND SOCIAL SERVICES BOARD****Southern Area Group School of Nursing**

68 Lurgan Road, Portadown,  
Craigavon BT63 5QQ  
Portadown (0762) 34444

*Principal Administrative Education Officer*  
Mr C McCullagh SRN RMN RNT

Total number of student nurses: 300  
Total number of pupil nurses: 60

*Hospitals used for training*

Banbridge Hospital, Banbridge  
Craigavon Area Hospital, Craigavon  
Daisy Hill Hospital, Newry  
Lurgan Hospital, Lurgan  
Mourne Hospital, Kilkeel  
St Luke's Hospital, Armagh  
South Tyrone Hospital, Dungannon  
Tower Hill Hospital, (Children's Unit), Armagh

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN or RMN (Experimental course consisting of a foundation course followed by a specialist course for either SRN or RMN)	5 GCE 'O' levels grade C or above or 4 GCE 'O' levels if they include English Language and a scientific/mathematical subject	March, Sept.	144 weeks*
SEN (Experimental course)	3 GCE 'O' levels including English Language and a scientific/mathematical subject	Feb, June, Sept.	78 weeks*

**Shortened training**

For SRN for RMN obtained under experimental scheme at Southern Area Group School of Nursing and for RMN for SRN obtained as above

\* Exclusive of holidays, sickness or special leave

*Amendments* .....**Further details and application forms from**

Principal Administrative Education Officer, Southern Area Group School of Nursing



**The New University of Ulster** — *continued*

The total programme extends over 4 years and on its successful completion the student will have an Honours degree in Social Sciences and will be a State Registered Nurse. The university curriculum includes 6 units of Nursing Studies as well as a common core of subjects with a social or biological emphasis. Some of these are obligatory, but the student may choose from a range of optional subjects in the first year and the final year of study. A considerable amount of clinical nursing theory and practice is included

*Amendments* .....

.....

.....

.....

**Further details from**

The Registrar, The New University of Ulster

**Application forms from**

University Central Council on Admissions, PO Box 28, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 1HY





# Armed Forces

The Royal Naval School of Nursing

Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar, Gosport,  
Hampshire  
Portsmouth (0705) 22 351 ext.41251

Director of Nurse Education  
Miss S M Inglis SRN ONC RNT

Total number of students: 160  
Total number of pupils: 178

Hospitals used for training  
Royal Naval Hospitals at Haslar and Plymouth  
Royal Naval Base Medical Centres for Occupational/Community Health experience  
Royal Naval Establishments in UK for Outpatient experience  
Military Hospitals at Aldershot and Rinteln (Germany) for obstetric experience  
Local Civilian Hospitals and Community Services by secondment for Geriatric,  
Obstetric, Psychiatric and Community Nursing as necessary

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, grades A-C in academic subjects including English Language, plus Royal Naval entry requirements	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years (minimum service of 4 years)
SEN General	Royal Naval educational standards, CSE or Royal Naval entry test	Feb, June, July, Oct.	2 years (minimum service of 4 years)

Shortened training

JBCNS Course No.176 may be available at Cambridge Military Hospital or Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital — only open to Nursing Officers in the Army, Royal Navy or Royal Air Force

Amendments

Further details and application forms from

Matron-in-Chief, QARNNS, First Avenue House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE

Men wishing to nurse with the Royal Navy should write for information to  
Director of Naval Careers Service, Old Admiralty Building, Spring Gardens, London SW1A 2BE

Army Medical Services School of Nursing

Ministry of Defence AMD 4, First Avenue  
House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE

Hospitals used for training  
Military Hospitals in the United Kingdom, West Germany, Hong Kong

Director of Nurse Education  
Colonel E M Lee SRN SCM RNT

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SRN	5 GCE 'O' levels, grade C or above including English or History, Mathematics or a science subject plus Army entry requirements or Entrance Test plus Army entry requirements	Jan, May, Sept.	3 years (minimum service of 4 years)
SEN General	Entrance Tests plus Army entry requirements	Jan, April, June, Sept.	2 years (minimum service of 4 years)

Shortened training

JBCNS Course No.176 may be available at Cambridge Military Hospital and Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital — only open to Nursing Officers in the Army, Navy or Royal Airforce

Army Medical Services School of Nursing — continued

Amendments.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Nearest Army Careers Information Centre (listed in the telephone directory under 'Army')

Men wishing to nurse with this Army are selected from the Royal Army Medical Corps

Royal Air Force School of Nursing

Ministry of Defence, Directorate of Nursing Services (RAF), First Avenue House, High Holborn, London WC1V 6HE

Director of Nurse Education  
Squadron Leader A Bowns ARRC SRN RNT

Hospitals used for training  
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Hospital, Halton, Aylesbury  
Princess Alexandra's Hospital, Wroughton, Swindon  
Royal Air Force Hospital, Ely  
Royal Air Force Hospital, Wegberg, Germany

Total number of pupil nurses: 265

Training schemes	Educational requirements/ Qualifications for entry	Training begins	Length of training
<b>Basic</b>			
SEN General	Entrance Test plus the Royal Air Force entry requirements	8 intakes per year	2 years (minimum service of 4 years)

Shortened training

JBCNS Course No.176 may be available at Cambridge Military Hospital or Queen Elizabeth Military Hospital — only open to Nursing Officers in the Army, Royal Navy or Royal Air Force

Amendments.....

.....

.....

.....

Further details and application forms from

Nearest RAF Careers Information Office (listed in telephone directory under 'Royal Air Force')





## **PART 2**

### **Further training and education for qualified nurses**

# District Nursing

District Nurses work as members of the primary health care team and offer comprehensive nursing care to patients and families living in the community. They provide skilled nursing care for patients in their own homes, doctors surgeries, health centres and residential homes, they also liaise with staff of hospitals to which patients may be admitted for specialist treatment. When patients return home again it is the district nurses who will continue the nursing care and play an important part in rehabilitation. District Nurses are also concerned with health teaching and the promotion of positive health care. It is a busy and varied life with many opportunities for personal initiative as well as team work.

The aim of district nurse training is to prepare a district nurse who is competent to undertake nursing duties in the community and is able to accept individual responsibility for the professional standards of her own performance. Courses are available to general nurses who have had further nursing experience since qualification.

Enrolled nurses who wish to work in the Community can undertake a course in district nursing. The enrolled nurse works as a member of the district nursing team and is accountable to the district nurse (SRN/RGN) for carrying out part or all of the nursing care programme for the individual patients and their families.

The Panel of Assessors for District Nurse Training is the body responsible for district nurse training. The Panel designs the curriculum, approves the courses and the centres offering them and controls the setting of examinations and award of the National District Nursing Certificate. Training itself is carried out by or on behalf of Area Health Authorities in England and Wales, Health Boards in Scotland and the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives.

## National Certificate in District Nursing

Registered nurses can undertake a 16-week course, and on successful completion of the course the National Certificate in District Nursing is awarded (NDN cert). (This will remain in force until the Autumn of 1981 when a new 6 months training for registered nurses will replace the 16-week course).

Enrolled nurses can undertake training in 10 weeks, and on successful completion of the course the National Certificate in District Nursing is awarded (NDN(E) cert). District nursing students are normally employed by health authorities or boards

and are seconded for the course, which is taken at an approved teaching centre.

Training is usually offered on or shortly after appointment in the home nursing service. The course is a combination of theory and practice. Theoretical teaching is planned on a block or day-release basis, while practical experience, in the home of patients, in general practice surgeries or in health centres, is obtained under the guidance of an experienced district nurse known as a practical work teacher. The award of the National District Nursing Certificate is dependent upon a satisfactory standard of practical competence based on continuous assessment throughout the course and success in the national written paper at the end of the course.

## Courses for Qualified District Nurses

Qualified district nurses who are interested in teaching can go on to qualify as practical work teachers or as district nurse tutors, known in Scotland as district nurse teachers. A course of training to become a practical work teacher is provided by many centres in the United Kingdom. Courses are for a minimum of 15 days, and a certificate is awarded by the Panel of Assessors to eligible district nurses who successfully complete the course.

The training of district nurse tutors/teachers is at present provided by two colleges of education in England and one in Scotland. The course lasts for one academic year in England and 62 weeks in Scotland, and eligible district nurses are usually seconded by their employing authorities. A Roll of district nurse tutors is maintained by the Panel of Assessors.

## Further information

Further information about district nursing is available from: The Secretary, Panel of Assessors for District Nurse Training, Hannibal House, Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6TE.

Enquiries may also be addressed to:

The Area Nursing Officer in England and Wales or  
The Chief Nursing Officer in Scotland, of the locality in which applicants would like to nurse, or to the District Nurse Tutors of any of the reaching centres listed in this section.

In Northern Ireland enquiries should be addressed to:  
The District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Training Centre,  
1/2 College Park East, University Avenue, Belfast BT7 1LQ.

## PANEL OF ASSESSORS FOR DISTRICT NURSE TRAINING—LIST OF APPROVED CENTRES

Region and Area	Address for Enquiries
<b>LONDON AREA</b>	
Croydon	Head of Department, School of Business Management and Applied Social Studies, Croydon College, Fairfield, Croydon CR9 1DK*
The Polytechnic of North London	Senior Lecturer, District Nurses Course, Polytechnic of North London, Department of Applied Social Studies, Ladbroke House, Highbury Grove, London N5 2AD*
North East London Polytechnic	District Nurse Tutor, North East London Polytechnic, Faculty of Human Sciences, Livingstone House, Livingstone Road, London E15 2LL*
Newham Health District	Divisional Nursing Officer (Community), Newham Health District, School of Community Nursing, 99 The Grove, Stratford, London E15
West London Institute of Higher Education	Principal Lecturer, District Nurse Courses, West London Institute of Higher Education, 300 St Margarets Road, Twickenham, Middlesex*
<b>OTHER AREAS</b>	
<b>Region 1 Northern</b>	
Cleveland	District Nurse Tutor, The School of Nursing, St Luke's Hospital, Marton Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS4 3AF
Cumbria	District Nurse Tutor, Nursing Department, Caldcotes, Caldewgate, Carlisle CA2 5TT*
Newcastle	Senior Lecturer, District Nurse Training, Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Department of Health Studies, Coach Lane Campus, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA*
<b>Region 2 Yorkshire</b>	
Bradford	District Nurse Tutor, Bradford School of Nursing, St Luke's Hospital, Little Horton Lane, Bradford BD5 0JJ*
Humberside	District Nurse Tutor, Department of Community Nursing, Victoria House, Park Street, Hull HU2 8TD
Leeds	Community Nurse Tutor, Community Health Offices, Provincial Insurance House, Bond Court, Leeds LS1 2TZ*
Wakefield	District Nurse Tutor, Area School of Nursing and Education (Community), 3 Wentworth Terrace, Wakefield WF1 3QN
<b>Region 3 Trent</b>	
Derbyshire	Community Nurse Tutor, Derby School of Nursing, Wilderslowe, 121 Osmaston Road, Derby DE1 2GA*
Leicestershire	Community Health Nurse Tutor, The Charles Frears School of Nursing, 266 London Road, Leicester LE2 1RJ*
Nottingham	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Department of Social Studies, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham NG1 4BU*
Sheffield	Senior Tutor, District Nurse Training School, 4 Endcliffe Crescent, Sheffield S10 3ED
<b>Region 4 East Anglia</b>	
Cambridgeshire	Senior Tutor (Community), Purbeck House, Purbeck Road, Cambridge CB2 2PF
Norfolk	Community Health Nurse Tutor, Norwich City College of Further and Higher Education, Ipswich Road, Norwich NR2 2JL
Suffolk AHA	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Suffolk AHA Health Department, PO Box 55, Ipswich IP3 8NN*
<b>Region 5 North West Thames</b>	
Hertfordshire	Principal Tutor, Hertfordshire Community Nurse Training Centre, Trevelyan House, Church Road, Welwyn Garden City, Herts*
<b>Region 6 North East Thames</b>	
Essex	District Nurse Tutor, Teaching Department, Black Notley Hospital, Black Notley, near Braintree Essex

\* Centres also training practical work teachers



PANEL OF ASSESSORS FOR DISTRICT NURSE TRAINING—LIST OF APPROVED CENTRES

Region and Area	Address for Enquiries
<b>Region 7 South East Thames</b>	
Kent	Senior Nursing Officer (Community Education), Teaching Centre, Teaching Unit, Preston Hall Hospital, British Legion Village, Maidstone, Kent ME20 7NR*
East Sussex	Community Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Training School, 14 Wellington Road, Brighton BN2 3BB
<b>Region 8 South West Thames</b>	
Surrey	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Department of Adult Education, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH*
<b>Region 9 Wessex</b>	
Dorset	District Nurse Training Centre, Victoria House, Princes Road, Ferndown, Dorset
Hampshire	The Principal, The Community Nurse Training School, Knowle Hospital, Fareham, Hampshire*
<b>Region 10 Oxford</b>	
Berkshire	District Nurse Tutor, School of Nursing, Upton Hospital, Albert Road, Slough, Berkshire SL1 2BJ*
Buckinghamshire	Community Nurse Tutor, St John's Hospital, Oxford Road, Stone, near Aylesbury, Buckinghamshire HP17 8PP
Northamptonshire	District Nurse Tutor, Northampton Education Centre, Isebrook Hospital, Irthlingborough Road, Wellingborough, Northants NN8 1LP*
Oxfordshire	Senior Community Nurse Tutor, East Oxford Health Centre, Cowley Road, Oxford OX4 1XD*
<b>Region 11 South Western</b>	
Avon	Community Health Tutor, Community Nurse Training Centre, 21 Prince Street, Bristol BS1 4PH
Cornwall and Isles of Scilly	Divisional Nursing Officer (Community), School of Nursing, Royal Cornwall Hospital, Treliske, Truro, Cornwall TR1 3LJ
Devon	District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Training Centre, 18 Howell Road, Exeter EX4 4LG*
Gloucester	District Nurse Tutor, Department of Pure and Applied Science and Social Studies, North Gloucester College of Technology, The Park, Cheltenham GL50 2RR
Somerset	Senior Nursing Officer Education (Community), Teaching Unit, Bridgwater and District General Hospital, Salmon Parade, Bridgwater, Somerset TA6 5AH
<b>Region 12 West Midlands</b>	
Birmingham	Principal Community Nurse Tutor, The School of Community Nursing, 6th Floor, Trafalgar House, Paradise Circus, Queensway, Birmingham B1 2BQ
Hereford and Worcester	Senior Community Nurse Tutor, School of Community Nursing, Croft Road, Worcester WR1 3NY*
Salop	District Nurse Tutor, School of Nursing, Copthorne Hospital, Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury SY3 8XF
Staffordshire	District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Education Department, The City General Hospital, Newcastle Road, Stoke-on-Trent, Staffordshire ST4 6QG
Warwickshire	District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Teaching Centre, County Area Offices, Alcester Road, Stratford-upon-Avon, Warwicks*
Wolverhampton	Senior District Tutor, West Midlands Post Registration Nurse Training Centre, Brierlet Lane Training Centre, Bilston, Staffordshire W14 8TU*

\* Centres also training practical work teachers

PANEL OF ASSESSORS FOR DISTRICT NURSE TRAINING—LIST OF APPROVED CENTRES

Region and Area	Address for Enquiries
<b>Region 13 Mersey</b>	
Liverpool	Community Health Nurse Tutor, Community Nurse Education Centre, Box B/B, Woolton Manor, High Street, Woolton, Liverpool L25 7TB*
<b>Region 14 North Western</b>	
Lancashire	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Community Nurse Education Centre, East Cliff Offices, Preston, Lancashire PR1 3JN*
Manchester	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Community Nurse Education Centre, Beech Mount, Rochdale Road, Manchester M9 1XU*
<b>WALES</b>	
Dyfed	District Nurse Tutor, Ammanford Technical College, Ammanford, Dyfed SA18 3TA*
Clywyd	Community Nurse Tutor, Community Nursing Division, Maelor General Hospital, Croesnewynd Road, Wrexham LL11 1DU
Gwent	Community Nurse Tutor, Community Nurse Training School, Training Unit, Llanfrehfa Grange Hospital, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2YN
Gwynedd	District Nurse Tutor, Bodwrdda, St David's Road, Caernarvon, Gwynedd
South Glamorgan	Senior District Nurse Tutor, The Combined Training Institute, Room 1-9, University Hospital of Wales, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4EW
<b>SCOTLAND</b>	
Glasgow (RGN)	Lecturer in District Nursing, Glasgow College of Technology, North Hanover Place, Glasgow G4 OBA
Glasgow (Enrolled Nurse)	District Nurse Tutor, South-Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Southern General Hospital, 1345 Govan Road, Glasgow G51 4TF
Grampian (RGN and EN)	Senior Tutor, Community Nursing Department, Foresterhill College, Westburn Road, Aberdeen AB9 2XS*
Lothian (RGN and EN)	Senior District Nurse Tutor, Edinburgh Training Centre, District Nurse Training Centre, Carlton House, 15/17 Carlton Terrace, Edinburgh EH7 5DQ
Lanarkshire (RGN)	Senior District Teacher, Bell College of Technology, Almada Street, Hamilton ML3 0JB(*)
Lanarkshire (EN)	District Nurse Teacher, School of Nursing, Strathclyde Hospital, Motherwell ML1 3BN
Dundee	District Nurse Teacher, Dundee College of Technology, Bell Street, Dundee DD1 1HG
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>	
Belfast	District Nurse Tutor, District Nurse Training School, 1-2 College Park East, University Avenue, Belfast BT7 1LQ

In addition Practical Work Teachers Courses are also held at:

Region and Area	Address for Enquiries
Birmingham AHA	Education Officer, Birmingham Centre of Nursing Education, Royal College of Nursing, 162 Hagley Road, Birmingham B16 9NY
Cleveland AHA	Area Nursing Officer, Marton House, PO Box 92, Borough Road, Middlesbrough, Cleveland
Sheffield AHA	Principal Lecturer, Sheffield City Polytechnic, Department of Health Studies, Pond Street, Sheffield S1 1WB

\* Centres also training practical work teachers

**DISTRICT NURSE TUTOR COURSE**

Bolton College of Education (Technical),  
Chadwick Street,  
Bolton, Lancashire BL2 1JW

Royal College of Nursing,  
Institute of Advanced Nursing Education,  
1A Henrietta Place,  
Cavendish Square,  
London W1M 0AB

**DISTRICT NURSE TEACHER COURSE**

School of Further Education,  
Jordanhill College of Education,  
Southbrae Drive,  
Glasgow G13 1PP



# Health Visiting

The functions of health visitors include health education, prevention of mental, physical and social ill health, early detection and surveillance of high risk groups and, when necessary, the mobilisation of resources and provision of care. Health visitors work in the community as member of the primary health care team, either attached to a general practice or working from a health centre.

The Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors (CETHV) is the statutory body responsible for health visitor training. The Council approves the courses and the centres offering them, lays down the statutory requirements for entry to health visitor training and awards the Health Visitor's Certificate (HV Cert). It is also concerned with the provisions of the syllabus of training, research into aspects of education and training and the development of further courses.

## Educational requirements and qualifications

Applicants for entry to health visitor education and training must be registered general nurses with a midwifery qualification or approved obstetric nursing experience. In addition they must satisfy the centre organising the course regarding their educational background. As well as requiring attendance at a personal interview, selection procedures may be based on educational entrance test and/or take into consideration the possession of:

- (a) GCE 'O' levels or CSE grade 1 in a minimum of 5 subjects including English, Welsh or History or
- (b) Scottish Certificate of Education, ordinary grade, in a minimum of 5 subjects or
- (c) Senior Certificate of Education in Northern Ireland or 5 passes at 'O' level in the Northern Ireland GCE or
- (d) Other educational qualifications.

## Health Visitor's Certificate

Courses in health visiting are established in institutes of further and higher education, including universities and polytechnics. The normal post-registration course is full-time, of 51 weeks durations, and is organised on a basis of about 50% theory and 50% practical work. There are a few extended course lasting 2 years for those with exceptionally heavy home or family commitments. Applicants with higher academic qualifications may take a degree course, which allows for health visiting studies within a composite programme of education and training. Some centres organise special courses for those already possessing a degree.

Graduates wishing to undertake these courses are advised to write to the Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors for further information.

The studies for the Health Visitor's Certificate, which are intensive, include the development of the individual, the individual in the group, development of social policy, social aspects of health and disease, and the principles of and

practice of health visiting.

Area Health Authorities or Health Boards may offer secondment to nurses wishing to undertake a health visitor course and prospective applicants are advised to write to the Area Nursing Officer (or equivalent in rank in Wales, Scotland and Northern Ireland) for further information. Entry to the course itself is dependent on the selection system adopted by the educational establishment concerned. Details of the courses can be obtained from these institutions and in general the tutors to the courses are prepared to make arrangements for those wishing to make inquiries to visit and discuss before any commitment is undertaken.

## Courses for Qualified Health Visitors

For those wishing to teach there are two courses available:

### (1) *Fieldwork Teaching*

Fieldwork teachers are experienced, practising health visitors, who have obtained the CETHV Certificate in Fieldwork Teaching, after successfully completing the approved course consisting of theory and supervised practice. They take responsibility for the practical aspects of the education and training of health visitor students, liaising with educational establishments, whilst retaining an appropriate case-load. Details of courses are published annually by CETHV during April/May.

### (2) *Health Visitor Tutor*

Specifically designed courses for those wishing to become eligible for entry on the Council's Roll of Health Visitor Tutors are available and a list of the Centres offering such courses is given in this section.

### (3) *Further Education*

(a) It has been recommended that all health visitors should attend refresher courses at regular intervals. A list of courses is published annually by CETHV during April/May.

(b) Courses of particular interest, which may enhance skills and expertise, are also listed in the above publications.

(c) It has been recommended that Assessors of Supervised Practice should receive specific preparation for this task. Courses are listed in the above publication.

(d) Special courses, for health visitors re-entering the service, after lengthy absence, either at home or abroad, are also provided.

## Further information

General information about health visitor training is available from the statutory body concerned:

The Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, Clifton House, Euston Road, London NW1 2RS  
Telephone 01 387 3456

Information about individual courses may be obtained from the centres listed in this section.



**Aberdeen** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Robert Gordon's Institute of Technology, Willowbank House, Willowbank Road, Aberdeen AB1 2YG

**Belfast** Principal Lecturer in Health Visiting, Ulster Polytechnic, Shore Road, Newtownabbey, County Antrim BT37 0QB

**Birmingham** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Sociology and Social Work, City of Birmingham Polytechnic, Camp Hill Centre, Stratford Road, Birmingham B11 1AR

**Bolton** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Bolton Institute of Technology, Deane Road, Bolton BL3 5AB

**Bradford** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Schools of Applied Social Studies University of Bradford, Wardley House, Little Horton Lane, Bradford BD7 1DP

**Brighton** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Community Studies, Brighton Polytechnic, Falmer, Brighton, Sussex BN1 9PH

**Bristol** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Economics and Social Science, Bristol Polytechnic, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol BS16 1QY

**Cardiff** Academic Registrar, Welsh National School of Medicine, Heath Park, Cardiff CF4 4XN

**Cheltenham** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, North Gloucestershire College of Technology, 'The Rowans', Shurdington Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL53 0JE  
All candidates are required to sit an entrance test. The course work takes place both at the College of Technology and St Paul's College of Education.

**Coventry** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Applied Social Studies, Lanchester Polytechnic, Priory Street, Coventry CV1 5FB

**Croydon** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Croydon College of Design and Technology, Fairfield, Croydon CR9 0DX

**Dundee** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Molecular and Life Sciences, Dundee College of Technology, Bell Street, Dundee DD1 1HG

**Durham** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, School of Post Experience Studies, New College of Durham, Neville's Cross Centre, Durham DH1 4SY

**Edinburgh** The Principal, Queen Margaret College, Clerwood Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 8TS

**Ewell** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, North East Surrey College of Technology, Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey KT17 3DS

**Glasgow** Head of Department of Humanities, Glasgow College of Technology, Cowcaddens Road, Glasgow G4 0BA

**Guildford** Lecturer-in-Charge, Health Visitor Course, Department of Human Biology and Health, University of Surrey, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH

**Hamilton** Senior Teacher in Nursing and Health Education, Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Bell College of Technology, Almada Street, Hamilton, Lanarkshire ML3 0JB

**Huddersfield** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Huddersfield Polytechnic, Queensgate, Huddersfield HD1 3DH

**Hull** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Adult Education, University of Hull, 193 Cottingham Road, Kingston-upon-Hull HU6 7RX

**Ipswich** Chief Administration Officer, Suffolk College of Higher and Further Education, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT

**Keele** Lecturer-in-Charge, Health Visitors' Course, Department of Adult Education, University of Keele, Staffordshire ST5 5BG

**Leeds** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Community Medicine and General Practice, University of Leeds, 32 Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN

**Leicester** Chief Administration Officer, City of Leicester Polytechnic, Scraptoft Campus, Leicester LE7 9SU

**Liverpool** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Institute of Extension Studies, University of Liverpool, 126 Mount Pleasant, Liverpool L3 5SU

**LONDON**

**North East London Polytechnic** Faculty Registrar, Department of Health and Social Studies, North East Polytechnic, Livingstone House, Livingstone Road, London E15 2LL

**Polytechnic of North London** Head of Department of Applied Social Sciences, Polytechnic of North London, Ladbroke House, 62/66 Highbury Grove, London N5 2AD

**Polytechnic of the South Bank** Principal Lecturer in Health Visiting, Department of Nursing and Community Health, Polytechnic of the South Bank, Borough Road, London SE1 0AA

**West London Institute** Head of Faculty, Department of Health and Social Studies, West London Institute of Higher Education, St Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex  
Applicants with GCE 'O' levels are preferred, but others will be considered

**Maidstone** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Mid-Kent College of Further and Higher Education, Oakwood Park, Maidstone, Kent

**Manchester** Senior Lecturer in Health Visiting, Department of Applied Community Studies, Manchester Polytechnic, Bracken House, Charles Street, Manchester M1 7DF

**Middlesbrough** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Teeside Polytechnic, Middlesbrough, Cleveland TS1 3BA

**Milton Keynes** The Senior Administrative Officer, Milton Keynes College of Education, Stratford Road, Wolverton Mill, Milton Keynes MK12 5NS

**Newcastle-upon-Tyne** The Registrar (Admissions), Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic, Ellison Building, Ellison Place, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE1 8ST

**Nottingham** School Administrative Officer, School of Education and Social Studies, Trent Polytechnic, Burton Street, Nottingham NG1 4BU  
All applicants are required to sit an Entrance Test

**Oxford** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Management and Business Studies, Oxford Polytechnic, Lady Spencer-Churchill College, Wheatley, Oxford

**Paisley** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Paisley College of Technology, Department of Social Studies, High Street, Paisley, Renfrewshire PA1 2BE

**Plymouth** Health Visitor Tutor, School of Behavioural and Social Science, Plymouth Polytechnic, 4 Endsleigh Place, Plymouth, Devon  
All candidates are required to sit an Entrance Test

**Preston** Principal Lecturer in Health Visiting, School of Studies Preston Polytechnic, Livesey House, Heatley Street, Preston PR1 2XR

**Pontypridd** Head of Department of Social Studies, The Polytechnic of Wales, Llantwit Road, Treforest, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan CF37 1DL

**Reading** Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Food, Health and Fashion, College of Technology, Kings Road, Reading RG2 4HJ  
All candidates are required to sit an Entrance Test

**Sheffield** Head of Department of Health Studies, Sheffield City Polytechnic, Pond Street, Sheffield S1 1WB

**Southampton** Lecturer in Health Visiting, Department of Sociology and Social Administration, The University,

Southampton SO9 5NH  
Entrance Tests are acceptable in lieu of GCE only where a candidates's education has been genuinely interrupted.

**Stevenage** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Stevenage College, Monkswood Way, Stevenage SG1 1LA

**Wolverhampton** Senior Health Visitor Tutor, Department of Economics and Social Studies, The Polytechnic, Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton WV1 1LY

**Wrexham** Director of Health Studies, The North East Wales Institute, Cartrefle College, Wrexham, Clwyd LL13 9HL

Prospective Students should write directly to training centres for further information on courses

**HEALTH VISITOR TUTOR COURSES**

---

Specifically designed courses for those who wish to become eligible for entry on the Council's Roll of Health Visitor Tutors are held at:

Bolton College of Education (Technical)  
School of Education of the University of Manchester  
Chadwick Street  
Bolton  
Lancashire

Royal College of Nursing  
Institute of Advanced Nursing Education  
1A Henriettea Place  
Cavendish Square  
London W1M 0AB

In addition provision is made for a small number of students in the Midlands who are unable to attend either of these two centres, to attend a course at:

Wolverhampton Technical Teachers' College  
Compton Road West  
Wolverhampton  
West Midlands WV3 9DX

**FIELDWORK TEACHER COURSES**

---

**Bell College of Technology**  
Department of Humanities and Social Sciences, Hamilton  
ML3 0JB

**Bolton Institute of Technology**  
Deane Rod, Bolton BL3 5AB

**Brighton Polytechnic**  
Department of Community Studies, Falmer, Brighton BN1 9PH

**Bristol Polytechnic**  
Department of Economics and Social Science, Coldharbour Lane, Bristol, BS16 1QY

**City of Birmingham Polytechnic**  
Bordesley Centre, Camp Hill, Birmingham 11

**Croydon College of Design and Technology**  
Fairfield, Croydon CR9 1DX

**Leicester Polytechnic**  
School of Social and Community Studies, Scraptoft Campus, Scraptoft, Leicester

**Manchester Polytechnic**  
Bracken House, Charles Street, Manchester M1 7DF

**Medway and Maidstone College of Technology**  
Department of Management and Social Studies, Health Visitor Section, Oakwood Park, Tonbridge Road, Maidstone, Kent ME16 8AQ

**New College of Durham**  
Faculty of Education, Neville's Cross Centre, Durham  
DH1 4SY

**North East London Polytechnic**  
Faculty Registrar, Faculty of Human Studies, Livingstone House, Livingstone Road, London E15 2LL

**North East Surrey College of Technology**  
Department of Applied Social Sciences, Reigate Road, Ewell, Surrey

**North East Wales Institute of Higher Education**  
Cartrefle College, Cefn Road, Rhosnesni, Wrexham, Clwyd

**North Gloucestershire College of Technology**  
'The Rowans', Shurdington Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire

**Paisley College**  
Department of Social Studies, High Street, Paisley PA1 2BE

**Polytechnic of North London**  
Department of Applied Social Studies, 62/66 Highbury Grove, London N5 2AD

**Preston Polytechnic**  
Livesey House, Heatley Street, Preston PR1 2XR

**Queen Margaret College**  
Clerwood Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 8TS

**Sheffield City Polytechnic**  
Department of Health Studies, Pond Street, Hertfordshire S1 1WB

**Stevenage College**  
Department of Social Science, Monkswood Way, Stevenage, Hertfordshire SG1 1LA

**Suffolk College of Higher and Further Education**  
Department of Social Work, Nursing and Education, Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT

**The Polytechnic**  
Wulfruna Street, Wolverhampton

**University of Leeds**  
Department of Community Medicine and General Practice, 32 Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LN

**University of Surrey**  
Department of Adult Education, Guildford, Surrey GU2 5XH



# Occupational Health Nursing

The aim of occupational health is to improve the quality of life by advising on preventive measures for people exposed through their occupations to physical and psychological risks, by providing services for the emergency care of the sick and injured, by involvement in the rehabilitation of sick and injured employees, and by taking measures to promote good health.

The extremely varied nature of the work is an attraction to this speciality. Occupational health services may be found wherever people work in offices, banks, large stores, educational establishments, hospitals, as well as the more generally recognised situations like engineering factories, steel works and coal mines.

Larger organisations will include a complete occupational health team comprising doctors, nurses, hygienists, laboratory technician, radiographers etc. Their nursing management structure offers a potential career pattern.

Smaller organisations may employ a nurse alone, possibly receiving medical advice on a part-time basis. The chance of promotional advancement is slight, but the job satisfaction is enhanced by being the sole health promotional administering and providing a service according to professional ability.

Some employers do not have enough employees to support the work of a nurse and have therefore entered into a co-operative type of arrangement where they share the services of a nurse and other occupational health team members.

There is no legal obligation to employ a nurse and therefore the salaries and conditions of employment vary. Nurses intending to work in this specialty should seek employers who are prepared to pay according to the Royal College of Nursing salary recommendations, and who give job descriptions that do not include non-nursing functions. Further information can be obtained from the Nurse Advisor, Occupational Health Nursing, at the Royal College of Nursing.

## Occupational Health Nursing Certificate

Training for the speciality of occupational health nursing is available at centres approved by the Royal College of Nursing to prepare students for the Occupational Health Nursing Certificate (OHNC)

These centres may be technical colleges, polytechnic or universities.

### *Part I Course*

Although occupational health nurse training is not required by

law before taking a post in this speciality, most nurses do attend a course at an approved centre. The course gives the foundation for practice, and is the first part of the course in preparation for the Royal College of Nursing Occupational Health Nursing Certificate. On satisfactory completion of this introductory course, which is open to State Registered and State Enrolled nurses and must be for a minimum of 80 hours, a Letter of Attendance is awarded.

### *Part I and Part II Advanced Course*

State Registered general nurses who wish to undertake a more academic preparation may apply for entry to one of the approved centres providing a full time, 6½ month course, consisting of Part I and Part II (advanced) course, leading to the Occupational Health Nursing Certificate.

The syllabus for the Occupational Health Nursing Certificate covers physiology, psychology, toxicology, ergonomics, occupational hygiene and social administration, industrial systems and detailed study of the role and function of occupational health nursing.

Grants may be available for these full time courses through the Training Opportunities Schemes (TOPS) administered by the Training Service Agency, to whom enquiries should be made through local job centres or employment offices. Nurses employed in occupational health nursing are often seconded by employers for training to receive this specialist qualification. The nurse can then attend the course on a day release basis over 5 academic terms, and is financed by the employer.

## Further information

Further information about occupational health nursing may be obtained from the Director of Education, Institute of Advanced Nursing Education, Royal College of Nursing, 1A Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB. Nurses wishing further advice may always telephone the area employment nursing adviser whose telephone number may be found in the local telephone directory under Health and Safety Executive Employment Medical Advisory Service.

Details of individual courses may be obtained from the approved centres listed in this section.

ROYAL COLLEGE OF NURSING OF THE UNITED KINGDOM OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH NURSING CERTIFICATE

Approved Centres offering Part I and Part II Courses

All these centres offer both Part I and Part II courses. Both parts have to be taken in order to be eligible for Rcn Occupational Health Nursing Certificate Examinations. Part I course may be offered separately or as a continuum with Part II. Courses may be offered as full time or as day release schemes. Enquiries should be made at each centre.

Approved Centre	Write to:	Approved Centre	Write to:
<b>ENGLAND</b>			
Stockton Billingham Technical College The Causeway, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 2DB	Head, Department of Science	Highbury College of Technology Cosham, Portsmouth PO6 2SA	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor
Birmingham Accident Hospital Bath Row, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 1NA	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor	Sheffield City Polytechnic Pond Street, Sheffield S1 1WB	Head of Department of Health Studies
Bristol Polytechnic Coldharbour Lane, Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QY	Principal	Cauldon College The Concourse, Stoke Road, Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DG	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor
North Gloucestershire College of Technology Cheltenham, Gloucestershire G50 2RR	Principal	<b>SCOTLAND</b>	
Mabel Fletcher College Sandown Road, Liverpool L15 4JB	Principal	Wolfson Institute of Occupational Health University of Dundee, Level 5, Medical School Ninewells, Dundee DD1 9SY	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor
Institute of Advanced Nursing Education Royal College of Nursing, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB	Director of Education	<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>	
West London Institute of Higher Education Gordon House, St Margaret's Road, Twickenham, Middlesex TW1 1PT	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor	City of Belfast College of Technology College Square East, Belfast BT1 6DJ	Senior Lecturer, Department of Management and General Studies
Luton College of Higher Education The Square, Luton LU1 3JU	Occupational Health Nurse Tutor	<b>WALES</b>	
Manchester Polytechnic Bracken House, Charles Street, Manchester M1 7DF	Head of Department of Social Studies	Gwent College of Technology Allt-yr-Avenue, Newport NPT 5CA	Principal
		West Glamorgan Institute of Higher Education Mount Pleasant, Swansea, West Glamorgan SA1 6ED	Head of Department of Science

Approved Centres Offering Part I Courses only

Approved Centre	Write to:	Approved Centre	Write to:
<b>ENGLAND</b>			
Royal College of Nursing, 162 Hagley Road, Edgbaston Birmingham B16 9NY	Education Officer	Environmental and Medical Science Division Atomic Energy Research Establishment, Building 364, Harwell, Oxon OX11 0RA	Senior Nursing Sister
Crawley College of Technology College Road, Crawley, Sussex RH10 1NR	Principal	Esso Medical Centre Fawley, Southampton SO4 1TX	Senior Nursing Officer
Ford Motor Company Dagenham, Essex RM9 6SA	Room 1/159	North Tyneside College of Further Education Embleton Avenue, Wallsend, Tyne and Wear NE28 9NL	Principal
Thorn Electrical Industries Cambridge Road, Enfield, Middlesex EN1 1UL	Principal Nursing Officer	<b>WALES</b>	
Rolls-Royce Limited Aero Division, PO Box 31, Derby DE2 8BJ	Principal Nursing Officer	British Steel Corporation Spencer Works, Llanwern, Gwent NPT 0XN	Principal Nursing Officer
Harlow Industrial Health Service Edinburgh Way, Harlow, Essex CM20 2DG	Principal Nursing Officer		



# Ophthalmic Nursing

Modern methods of ophthalmic medicine and surgery have led to the development of ophthalmic nursing as a speciality. Nursing patients with eye diseases demands all the basic nursing skills and, in addition, a specialised knowledge of the eye and its functions. Very careful attention to detail is required, as will be appreciated when the student observes the surgical work carried out with some of the most delicate surgical instruments and sutures so fine that they can hardly be seen with the naked eye. The ophthalmic nurse is in the forefront of the battle to save sight and must have a sympathetic and intelligent understanding of the problems faced by the patient whose eyesight is threatened by blindness caused by disease or accident.

## Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma

For those with no previous nursing experience there is a pre-registration course in ophthalmic nursing of 18 months duration. Having successfully completed the course, the nurse learner becomes eligible for a reduction of 6 months in the basic general nurse training course. This reduction in the length of training will be terminated on 31st. December, 1981 and shall not apply to any nurse learner entering on or after 1st January, 1982.

The nurse learners who successfully complete the course, enter for the Ophthalmic Nursing Board's Diploma examination. This award is held by the Board until the nurse learner has successfully completed a general nurse training and achieved the statutory qualification SRN the nurse is then eligible to make application for Registration as an Ophthalmic Trained Nurse. On receipt of a Diploma and Registration Number the nurse, is entitled to use the letters OND after his/her name.

The Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma Course for State Registered general nurses is of 6 months duration full time. In

special circumstances this period of training may be extended to 9 months and undertaken on a part-time basis (minimum of 30 hours per week). On successful completion of the course and having entered for and passed the Ophthalmic Nursing Board's qualifying examination, the ophthalmic trained nurse is eligible to make application to the Board for Registration. On receipt of a Diploma and a Registration Number, the nurse is entitled to use OND after his/her name.

## Ophthalmic Proficiency Certificate

This post-enrolment course for State Enrolled general nurses is of 9 months duration full-time. In special circumstances this period of training may be extended to 12 months and undertaken on a part-time basis (minimum of 30 hours per week). On successfully completing the course and having entered for and passed the Ophthalmic Nursing Board's qualifying examination, the State Enrolled nurse is eligible to make application to the Board for Registration. On receipt of a Proficiency Certificate and a Registration Number, the State Enrolled nurse is entitled to use the letters OTN after his/her name.

## Further information

General information about ophthalmic nursing is available from the Secretary, Ophthalmic Nursing Board, Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Road, London EC1V 2PD

School of Nursing offering pre-basic ophthalmic nursing courses can be found in the index to the Directory and further details are given in the individual entries indicated. Details of post basic courses may be obtained from the ophthalmic training schools listed in this section.

## Ophthalmic Training Schools recognised by the Ophthalmic Nursing Board

School	Post Registration Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	Post Enrolment Ophthalmic Proficiency Certificate
<b>NORTHERN</b>		
Walker Gate Hospital, Benfield Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE6 4PY (In conjunction with Royal Victoria Infirmary, Newcastle)	6 months	9 months
The Eye Infirmary, Queen Alexandra Road, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear SR2 9HP	6 months	9 months
North Riding Infirmary, Newport Road, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS1 5JE	6 months	9 months
<b>TRENT</b>		
Nottingham Eye Hospital, The Ropewalk, Nottingham NG1 5EQ	6 months full-time 9 months part-time	9 months full-time 12 months part-time
Sheffield School of Nursing, Clarke House, Clarke Drive, Sheffield S10 2NS	6 months	9 months

Ophthalmic Training Schools recognised by the Ophthalmic Nursing Board (continued)

School	Post Registration Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma	Post Enrolment Ophthalmic Proficiency Certificate
<b>NORTH EAST THAMES</b>		
Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Road, London EC1V 2PD	6 months	9 months
<b>SOUTH EAST THAMES</b>		
Sussex Eye Hospital, Eastern Road, Brighton BN2 5BF	6 months	9 months
Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital, Maidstone, Kent ME14 1DT	6 months	9 months
Nightingale School of Nursing, St Thomas' Hospital, London SE1 7EP	6 months	9 months
<b>WESSEX</b>		
Southampton Eye Hospital, Wilton Avenue, Southampton SO9 4XW	6 months	—
<b>OXFORD</b>		
The Eye Hospital, Walton Street, Oxford OX2 6AN	6 months full-time (9 months part-time (in very exceptional circumstances only)	9 months full-time 12 months part-time)
<b>SOUTH WESTERN</b>		
West of England Eye Infirmary, Magdalen Street, Exeter EX2 4HT	6 months	9 months
Bristol Eye Hospital, Lower Maudlin Street, Bristol BS1 2LX	6 months	9 months
<b>WEST MIDLANDS</b>		
Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital, Church Street, Birmingham B3 2NS	6 months	9 months
Wolverhampton and Midland Eye Infirmary, Compton Road, Wolverhampton WV3 9QR	6 months full-time 9 months part-time (32 hour week)	9 months full-time 12 months part-time (32 hour week)
Coventry School of Nursing, Walsgrave Hospital, Clifford Bridge Road, Walsgrave, Coventry CV2 2DX	6 months	9 months
<b>NORTH WESTERN</b>		
Manchester Royal Eye Hospital, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9WH	6 months	9 months
<b>MERSEY</b>		
St Paul's Eye Hospital, Oldham Street, Liverpool L3 9PF	6 months	9 months
<b>SCOTLAND</b>		
Western District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Cartnavel Complex, Great Western Road, Glasgow G12 0YN	6 months	9 months
South Lothion College of Nursing and Midwifery, 32 Chalmers Street, Edinburgh EH3 9EW	6 months	9 months
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>		
Belfast Northern Group School of Nursing*, Nurse Education Centre, Musson House, Royal Victoria Hospital, Grosvenor Road, Belfast BT12 6BA	6 months	9 months
* Nurses NOT entered in the Register or Roll maintained by the Northern Ireland Council are not eligible for the Certificate issued by the Council		

# Orthopaedic Nursing

Orthopaedic Nursing is concerned with the care of patients, both children and adults, with deformities or diseases of, or injuries to the bones, muscles, joints and locomotor system, and with helping them, through rehabilitation, to lead a normal a life as possible.

The Joint Examination Board, British Orthopaedic Association and The Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation has approved two orthopaedic nursing courses, the Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate and the Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing. These may be undertaken with no previous nursing experience at the age of 17, prior to general training or as post basic courses.

### Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate

For those with no previous nursing experience this is a 20 month course, which must be followed by general training for the Register. On successful completion of both trainings the student becomes a State Registered general nurse and is awarded the Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate (ONC).

The Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate course can be undertaken by State Registered general and sick children's nurses and the length of the training is 12 months.

### Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing

For those with not previous nursing experience this is a 24 month course, which must be followed by general training for the Roll. Successful completion of both courses leads to State Enrolment and the Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing (DON).

The Course for the Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing can be undertaken by Enrolled general nurses and the length of the training is 12 months.

### Further information

General information about Orthopaedic Nursing is available from The Secretary, Joint Examination Board, British Orthopaedic Association and The Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation, 25, Mortimer Street, London W1M 8AB.

Schools of Nursing offering pre-basic orthopaedic nursing courses can be found in the index of the Directory and further details are given in the individual entries indicated. Details of post-basic courses may be obtained from the orthopaedic training schools listed in this section.

## HOSPITALS AT WHICH CANDIDATES MAY ENTER FOR THE ORTHOPAEDIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE JOINT EXAMINATION BOARD

Region and Hospital	Applications to:	Post-Registration Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	Post-Enrolment Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing
<b>NORTHERN</b>			
Freeman Hospital	Applications Office, Newcastle Area School of Nursing, Teaching Centre, Freeman Hospital, High Heaton, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7DN	12 months	12 months
Middlesborough	Director of Nurse Education, South Tees District School of Nursing, West Lane, Middlesborough, Cleveland TS5 5AZ	12 months	12 months
Sunderland District General Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Sunderland Area School of Nursing, District General Hospital, Chester Road, Sunderland, Tyne and Wear, SR4 7TP	12 months	12 months
<b>YORKSHIRE</b>			
Pindarsfield General Hospital	Nurse Recruitment Officer, Wakefield Area School of Nursing, 3. Wentworth Terrace, Wakefield, W. Yorks WF1 3QW	12 months	12 months
<b>TRENT</b>			
Harlow Wood Orthopaedic Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Mansfield and Worksop School of Nursing, Avenue House, Ashfield Avenue, Mansfield, Notts. NG18 2AE	12 months	12 months
King Edward VII Orthopaedic Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Sheffield School of Nursing, Clarke House, Clarke Drive, Sheffield S10 2NS	12 months	12 months



# HOSPITALS AT WHICH CANDIDATES MAY ENTER FOR THE ORTHOPAEDIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE JOINT EXAMINATION BOARD

Region and Hospital	Applications to:	Post-Registration Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	Post-Enrolment Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing
<b>NORTH WEST THAMES</b>			
Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital	Principal Nursing Officer, School of Nursing, Royal National Orthopaedic Hospital, Brockley Hill, Stanmore, Middlesex HA7 4LP	12 months	12 months
St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital	The Matron, School of Nursing, St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital, Eastcote, Pinner, Middlesex HA5 2NB	no course	12 months NB Very few places available
<b>NORTH EAST THAMES</b>			
Black Notley Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Colchester District School of Nursing, Severalls Hospital, Boxted Road, Colchester CO4 5HG	12 months	12 months
<b>SOUTH EAST THAMES</b>			
Royal Seabathing Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Canterbury and Thanet District School of Nursing, Nurse Education Centre, Kent and Canterbury Hospital, Canterbury, Kent CT1 3NG	12 months	12 months
<b>SOUTH WEST THAMES</b>			
Rowley Bristol Orthopaedic Hospital	Tutor i/c Orthopaedic Training, School of Nursing Rowley Bristow Orthopaedic Hospital, Pyrford, Woking, Surrey GU22 8UG	12 months	12 months
<b>WESSEX</b>			
Bath and Wessex Orthopaedic Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Bath School of Nursing, Royal United Hospital, Combe Park, Bath BA1 3NN	12 months	12 months
Queen Alexandra Hospital	Senior Tutor, Post Basic Courses, Queen Alexandra Hospital, Cosham, Portsmouth, Hants.	12 months	12 months
<b>OXFORD</b>			
Heatherwood Hospital	Senior Tutor - Post Basic Education, School of Nursing, Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot, Berkshire	12 months	12 months
Manfield Orthopaedic Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer, Manfield Orthopaedic Hospital, Kettering Road, Northampton NN3 1AD	12 months	12 months
Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre	Senior Nursing Officer (Education), The Ruth Joliffe Orthopaedic Teaching Unit, Nuffield Orthopaedic Centre, Headington, Oxford OX3 7LD	12 months	12 months
<b>SOUTH WESTERN</b>			
Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Exeter School of Nursing, Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital (Wonford) Barrack Road, Exeter Devon EX2 5DW	12 months	12 months
Royal Cornwall Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Royal Cornwall School of Nursing, Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) Truro, Cornwall TR1 3LJ	12 months	12 months
Winford Orthopaedic Hospital	Winford Nurse Education Unit, Winford Orthopaedic Hospital, Winford, near Bristol BS18 8AQ	12 months	12 months
<b>WEST MIDLANDS</b>			
Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital	Orthopaedic Training School, Education Centre, Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital, Stoney, Stanton Road, Coventry CV1 4FH	12 months	12 months



**HOSPITALS AT WHICH CANDIDATES MAY ENTER FOR THE ORTHOPAEDIC EXAMINATIONS OF THE JOINT EXAMINATION BOARD**

Region and Hospital	Applications to:	Post-Registration Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate	Post-Enrolment Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing
Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital	Senior Tutor, Nursing School, Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic Hospital, Oswestry, Salop SY10 7AG	12 months	12 months
Royal Orthopaedic Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer, Royal Orthopaedic Hospital, Woodlands, Northfield, Birmingham B31 2AP	12 months	12 months
<b>NORTH WESTERN</b>			
Wrightington Hospital	Director of Nurse Education, Ormskirk District School of Nursing, Ormskirk and District General Hospital, Wigan Road, Ormskirk, Lancashire L39 2AZ	12 months	12 months
Stockport Infirmary	Director of Nurse Training, Stockport School of Nursing, Stepping Hill Hospital, Stockport,Cheshire SK2 7JE	12 months	12 months
<b>SCOTLAND</b>			
<b>TAYSIDE</b>			
Bridge of Earn Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer (Area II) Bridge of Earn Hospital, Perth PH2 9AQ	12 months	12 months
<b>GLASGOW</b>			
Gartnavel General Hospital	Divisional Nursing Officer, Gartnavel General Hospital, Great Western Road, Glasgow G12 0YN	12 months	12 months
Victoria Infirmary Auxiliary Hospital	Senior Tutor, School of Nursing, Philipshill Hospital, East Kilbride Road, Glasgow G76	12 months	12 months
<b>LANARKSHIRE</b>			
Law Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer, Law Hospital, Carluke ML8 5ER (Lanarkshire College of Nursing and Midwifery)	12 months	12 months
<b>LOTHIAN</b>			
Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital	Senior Nursing Officer, Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital, Fairmilehead, Edinburgh EH10 7ED	12 months	12 months
<b>NORTHERN IRELAND</b>			
Musgrave Park Hospital	Principal Nursing Officer, Post-Basic Courses School of Nursing, Musgrave Park Hospital, Stockmans Lane, Belfast 9	47 weeks + leave	47 weeks + leave

# Approved Post basic Clinical Nursing Studies

Once a nurse has completed training for the Register or Roll, interest may have developed in particular aspects of clinical nursing care and it would then be possible to undertake further courses to extend existing knowledge and skills.

In England, Wales and Northern Ireland, the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies and in Scotland the Committee for Clinical Nursing Studies, have been responsible for developing post-basic training in many specialities. They lay down national standards to be met, co-ordinate planning and provision of courses, approve hospitals and other institutions offering them and award a National certificate to nurses successfully completing a course. These courses not only help to ensure a high quality of patient care but also contribute to the professional and personal development of the Nurse.

The length of course varies from 4 weeks to 18 months but the majority are from 6 to 9 months in length. In England and Wales a few short courses have been planned, particularly designed for experienced nurses, to keep them up to date with current trends and practices in nursing and to extend their

skills further.

A system of ongoing assessment is arranged by each course centre, covering both the theoretical and practical aspects of the speciality and involving many different types of testing techniques. Each individual course member is recommended for the award of a certificate when a high standard of practice has been achieved.

The many opportunities available in post-basic training enable nurses to become experts in their chosen sphere of clinical nursing and also to stimulate and initiate changes in practice which lead to improved patient care.

If you wish to undertake one of these courses in England, Wales and Northern Ireland listed below - look up the appropriate school of Nursing in the area and your choice in Part 1. The courses offered are listed in number form. These numbers can then be identified in the following lists.

Schools offering the approved courses in Scotland are shown below

## APPROVED POST-BASIC CLINICAL NURSING COURSES

### ENGLAND, WALES AND NORTHERN IRELAND

#### JOINT BOARD OF CLINICAL NURSING STUDIES

178-202 Great Portland Street  
London W1N 5TB

#### List of courses leading to the award of the Certificate of the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies

Course No.	Course title	Course No.	Course title
100	General Intensive Care Nursing for SRN and RSCN	216	Stoma Care Nursing for SRN
115	General Intensive Care Nursing for SEN(G)	237*	Oncological Nursing for SRN
124*	Coronary Care Nursing for SRN	243*	Oncological Nursing for SEN(G)
130	Coronary Care Nursing for SEN(G)	249*	Cardio-Thoracic Nursing for State Registered Nurses
134*	Renal and Urological Nursing for SRN	254*	Cardiac Nursing for SRN
136	Renal Nursing for SRN	264	Burns and Plastic Surgery Nursing for SRN
140*	Renal and Urological Nursing for SEN(G)	268	Burns and Plastic Surgery Nursing for SEN(G)
143	Renal Nursing for SEN(G)	275	Nursing of Venereal and other Sexually Transmitted Diseases for SRN and SEN(G)
148	Neuromedical and Neurosurgical Nursing for SRN	284*	Care of the Dying Patient and his Family for SRN, SCM and SEN
153	Neuromedical and Neurosurgical Nursing for SEN(G)	297	Care of the Elderly and Geriatric Nursing for SRN and SEN(G)
162	Cardio-Thoracic Nursing for SEN(G)	338*	Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing for SRN
176	Operating Department Nursing for SRN and RSCN	344*	Ear, Nose and Throat Nursing for SEN(G)
182	Anaesthetic Nursing for SRN	371	Nursing Patients with Spinal Cord Lesions for SRN
188	Operating Department Nursing for SEN(G)	397	Dermatological Nursing for SEN(G)
198	Accident and Emergency Nursing for SRN		
210	Accident and Emergency Nursing for SEN(G)		

\* It is advisable to write to the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies, 178-202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5TB or to the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre, 121-123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX for a full list of centres offering these courses as some of the hospitals and educational establishments are not listed in this Directory.

APPROVED POST-BASIC CLINICAL NURSING COURSES

List of courses leading to the award of the Certificate of the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies

Course No.	Course title	Course No.	Course title
400*†	Special and Intensive Nursing Care of the Newborn for SCM SRN RSCN	655	Adult Behavioural Psychotherapy - Rehabilitation in Residential Settings for RMN
402*†	Special and Intensive Nursing Care of the Newborn for SCM SRN RSCN and SEN(G)	700	Behavioural Modification in Mental Handicap for Registered Nurses
426	Paediatric Nursing for SEN	800*	Community Psychiatric Nursing for RMN and RNMS
501	Infectious Diseases Nursing for State Registered Nurses	805*	Nursing Care of the Mentally Handicapped in the Community for RNMS
600	Child and Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing for Registered Nurses	810*	Nursing Care of the Mentally Ill in the Community for RMN
620	Alcohol Dependency Nursing for Registered Nurses	820*	Advanced Psychiatric Nursing for RMN and RNMS
650	Adult Behavioural Psychotherapy - Short Term Therapy - for RMN		

Courses leading to the award of a Statement of Competence or a statement of Attendance of the Joint Board of Clinical Studies

Course No.	Course title	Course No.	Course title
900*†	Family Planning Nursing for SCM and Registered Nurses	950	Short Course in Psychiatric Aspects of General Nursing for SCM SRN and SEN(G)
910*	Short Course on the Principles of Infection Control for SRN	960	Short Course on the Principles of Psychiatric Nursing within Secure Environments for RMN and RNMS
920*	Short Course on the Principles of Intensive Care for SRN and RSCN	965*	Foundation Course in Child Development for Registered and Enrolled Nurses
925*	Short course on the Principles of Operating Department Nursing for SRN, RSCN and SEN(G)	980*	Short Course on the Principles of Stoma Care for SCM and Registered and Enrolled Nurses
930*	Short Course in the care of the Dying Patient and His Family for SCM and Registered or Enrolled Nurses	985	Short Course on the Principles of Psychosexual Counselling for SCM Registered and Enrolled Nurses
940*	Short Course on the Care of the Elderly and the Principles of Geriatric Nursing for Registered and Enrolled Nurses	989*	Short Course on the Principles of Community Psychiatric Nursing for SEN(M) or SEN(IMS)

\* It is advisable to write to the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies, 178-202 Great Portland Street, London W1N 5TB or to the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre, 121-123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX for a full list of centres offering these courses as some of the hospitals and educational establishments are not listed in this Directory.  
\*† Course Nos.400, 402, and 900. Many of these courses are offered at Schools of Midwifery (see Midwifery Section) and some centres for No.900 are not included in this Directory so it is advisable to write to the Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies or to the Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre for a full list of places offering this course.

SCOTLAND

COMMITTEE FOR CLINICAL NURSING STUDIES

Elliot House  
8 Hillside Terrace  
Edinburgh EH7 5EA

Name of Course	Hospital	Basic Qualification
Accident and Emergency Nursing	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN
Adolescent Psychiatric Nursing	Royal Edinburgh Hospital, Edinburgh	RMN
Advanced Psychiatric Nursing	Royal Edinburgh Hospital	RMN
Behaviour Therapy and Modification	*Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Dundee	RMN RMND
Family Planning	*North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN SCM

\* Denotes approved by the Committee



# COMMITTEE FOR CLINICAL NURSING STUDIES

Name of Course	Hospital	Basic Qualification
Family Planning	*North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN SCM
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN
Intensive Nursing Care	Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh	RGN
	Western Infirmary, Glasgow	RGN
	Southern General Hospital, Glasgow	RGN
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN
Labour Ward Intensive Nursing Care	*South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN SCM
Neonatal Paediatric Nursing	*Foresterhill College, Aberdeen	RGN and SCM or RSCN
	*Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Dundee	RGN and SCM or RSCN
	*South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN and SCM or RSCN
	Queen Mother's Hospital, Glasgow	RSCN or SCM
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN and SCM or RSCN
Neuromedical and Neurosurgical Nursing	*North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery, Edinburgh	RGN
	Southern General Hospital, Glasgow	RGN EN
Nursing Elderly People	*Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Dundee	RGN or RSCN RMN or RNMD
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN or RMN
Operating Department Nursing	Ninewells Hospital, Dundee	EN
	Royal Infirmary, Edinburgh	RGN EN
	Southern General Hospital, Glasgow	RGN EN
	Western Infirmary, Glasgow	RGN
	Glasgow Royal Infirmary	EN
	*Eastern District College of Nursing and Midwifery, Glasgow	RGN
Otolaryngological Nursing	Ear, Nose and Throat Hospital, Glasgow	RGN EN
Plastic, Maxillo-facial Surgical and Burns Nursing	Bridge of Earn Hospital, Perth	RGN EN
	Bangour General Hospital, West Lothian	RGN EN
Renal Nursing	Royal Infirmary of Edinburgh	RGN
	Foresterhill College, Aberdeen	RGN (RSCN considered)
	Western Infirmary, Glasgow	
Thoracic Nursing	Meanskirk Hospital, Glasgow	EN

\* Denotes approved by the Committee



# Teachers of Nursing

Registered nurses interested in becoming teachers of nursing can train either as Clinical Nurse Teachers or as Nurse Tutors, provided they meet certain criteria laid down by the appropriate statutory body, e.g. :

The General Nursing Council for England and Wales or

The General Nursing Council for Scotland or

The Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives:

as well as the entry requirements of the individual training institutions.

Nurses within the National Health Service who would like to be seconded for a funded place on one of the training courses are advised to approach the Director of Nurse Education (or equivalent) in the Health District or Area in which they work. The Director of Nurse Education will, in consultation with nursing service colleagues, assess the nurse's personality and general aptitude for teaching, professional experience, competence and skills, educational achievement and potential. Guidance will be given if further nursing experience has to be undertaken. The nurse should then apply to the training institution of choice. In Northern Ireland applications are made to the Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives through the Principal Administrative Officer of the school of nursing seconding the candidate. Final selection for the course is the responsibility of the institution offering the course. Registered nurses working outside the National Health Service may apply to take the course, but cannot claim funds through National Health Service channels.

On successful completion of the course the nurse will receive the certificate or diploma of the training institution and can then apply for registration with the appropriate statutory body as a Registered Nurse Tutor (RNT) or Registered Clinical Nurse Teacher (RCNT) in England and Wales, Registered Nurse Teacher (RNT) or Registered Clinical Teacher (RCT) in Scotland and Registered Nurse Tutor (RNT) or Registered Clinical Instructor (RCI) in Northern Ireland.

The courses in England require that the candidate has a sound

## Courses for Nurse Tutors/Teachers

### APPROVED COURSES OF PREPARATION FOR NURSE TUTORS/TEACHERS AND CLINICAL NURSE TEACHERS/INSTRUCTORS

#### ENGLAND AND WALES

##### 1. Nurse Tutors

###### A. One Year Courses

Bolton College of Education (Technical)  
Chadwick Street  
Bolton BL2 1JW

University College  
Department of Education  
PO Box 78  
Cardiff CFI 1XL

Garnett College  
Downshire House

knowledge of the biological sciences and other subjects concerned with nursing. The longer courses entail study of these subjects.

Courses are of two years or one years duration in England and Wales, 62 weeks in Scotland and one year in Northern Ireland.

## Courses for Clinical Teachers/Instructors

The syllabus of training for clinical teachers/instructors includes subjects concerned with nursing and practical teaching experience. The full-time course is of 6 months' duration in England, Wales and Northern Ireland. In Scotland it is of one years' duration.

## The Diploma in Nursing of the University of London

The Diploma in Nursing of the University of London is a part-time course. The syllabus and examinations for the Diploma in Nursing are devised by the University. Clinical teaching is an additional optional subject. The General Nursing Council for England and Wales will register the holder of the Diploma in Nursing (with a clinical teaching option) as a Registered Clinical Nurse Teacher, provided adequate nursing experience has been gained.

## The Further Education Teacher's Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute

The further Education Teacher's Certificate of the City and Guilds of London Institute is accepted by the General Nursing Council for England and Wales, but in addition to the Certificate plus certain nursing experience, it is necessary for applicants for registration as Clinical Nurse Teachers to possess Part A of the Diploma in Nursing of the University of London. Study for the Certificate is usually done on a part-time or day-release basis at colleges of further education and polytechnics. Details of the course can be obtained from the City and Guilds of London Institute, 76 Portland Place, London W1N 400.

Roehampton Lane, London SW15 4HR

The Polytechnic  
Faculty of Education  
Holly Bank Road, Huddersfield HD3 3BP

Institute of Advanced Nursing Education  
Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom  
1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square  
London W1M 0AB

**ENGLAND AND WALES**

Polytechnic of the South Bank  
The Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies  
Borough Road  
London SE1 0AA

The Polytechnic  
Faculty of Education  
Compton Road West  
Wolverhampton WV3 9DX

A full-time course has been approved at the College of Ripon and York St. John, The College, Lord Mayor's Walk, York YO3 7EX but at the time of printing, the date of commencement has not been decided. It is hoped, however, that this might be January 1980.

*B. Two year full-time courses*

Institute of Advanced Nursing Education  
Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom  
1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square  
London W1M 0AB

There are a limited number of places available on the course leading to M.Sc.(Nursing) at:  
University of Manchester  
Department of Nursing  
Stopford Building  
Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PT

*C. Inservice Part-time Courses*

A limited number of places is offered on sandwich courses at Bolton, Cardiff, Garnett and Wolverhampton Colleges. There are day-release courses over a two year period at the following centres:

Bedford College of Higher Education  
Cauldwell Street  
Bedford MK42 9AH

Further Education Staff Centre  
Waldrige Lane  
Chester Moor, Chester-le-Street  
County Durham DH3 3SN

Havering Technical College  
Ardleigh Green Road  
Hornchurch, Essex RM11 2LL

The Suffolk College of Higher Education and Further Education  
Rope Walk  
Ipswich  
Suffolk IP4 1LT

The courses at Bedford, Chester-le-Street and Ipswich are run in association with the Huddersfield Polytechnic and the course at Havering is run in association with Garnett College, Roehampton. These courses are intended for uncertified teachers employed in a teaching capacity throughout the period of the course.

**2. Clinical Teachers**

*A. Full-time Courses*

Birmingham Polytechnic + \*  
Education Studies Department  
Westbourne Road  
Birmingham B15 3TN

Bristol Polytechnic\*  
Department of Science  
Charles Darwin Building  
Coldharbour Lane  
Frenchay, Bristol BS16 1QY

Gwent College of Technology  
Allt-yr-yn Avenue  
Newport  
Gwent NP23 5XA

Liverpool Polytechnic\*  
Advanced Nursing and Health Studies Unit  
Faculty of Science  
Byrom Street, Liverpool L3 3AF

Polytechnic of the South Bank  
The Department of Nursing and Community Health Studies  
Borough Road  
London SE1 0AA

Institute of Advanced Nursing Education  
Royal College of Nursing of the United Kingdom  
1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square  
London W1M 0AB

The Polytechnic\*  
Department of Applied Chemical and Biological Sciences  
Queensgate, Huddersfield HD1 3DH

Suffolk College of Higher and Further Education\*  
School of Social Work, Nursing and Education  
Rope Walk, Ipswich IP4 1LT

Sheffield City Polytechnic\*  
Department of Applied Social Studies  
Pond Street  
Sheffield S1 1WB

+ also offers part-time course for Clinical Teaching Option of the Diploma in Nursing.

\* these institutions offer courses for those working in the psychiatric field, as well as those working in the general field.

*B. Part-time Courses*

(Clinical Teaching Option of the Diploma in Nursing)

Cardiff College of Food Technology and Commerce  
Department of Science  
Colchester Avenue  
Cardiff CF3 7XR

Salford College of Technology  
Frederick Road  
Salford, Lancashire M6 6PU

Southampton Technical College  
St. Mary Street, Southampton SO9 4WX

Stevenage College of Further Education  
Monkswood Way, Stevenage SG1 1LA

Stoke-on-Trent Cauldron College of Further Education  
The Concourse  
Stoke Road  
Shelton, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 2DG

Swansea College of Technology  
Mount Pleasant  
Swansea SA1 6ED

## APPROVED COURSES OF PREPARATION FOR NURSE TUTORS/TEACHERS AND CLINICAL NURSE TEACHERS/INSTRUCTORS

---

### ENGLAND AND WALES

Trent Polytechnic  
Department of Social Studies  
Burton Street  
Nottingham NG1 4BU

**SCOTLAND** Approved Courses for preparation of Nurse Teachers and Clinical Teachers conducted within Scotland.

#### 1. Nurse Teachers

62 week Course  
leading to Registered Nurse Teacher. 1 Academic Year Course  
+ 10 weeks supervised practical teaching leading to Registered Nurse Teacher and an MSc in Nursing Education.

Jordanhill College of Education  
School of Further Education  
Southbrae Drive  
Glasgow G13 IPP

University of Edinburgh  
Department of Nursing Studies  
Adam Ferguson Building  
George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9LL

#### 2. Clinical Teachers

Foresterhill College  
Westburn road  
Aberdeen AB9 2XS

Dundee College of Technology  
Department of Molecular and Life Sciences  
Bell Street  
Dundee DDI IHG

Queen Margaret College  
Department of Health and Nursing  
Clerwood Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 8TS

Glasgow College of Technology  
Department of Humanities  
North Hanover Place  
Glasgow G4 OBA

### NORTHERN IRELAND

#### 1. Nurse Tutor

*One Year Course*

Institute of Continuing Education  
Magee University College  
Londonderry BT48 7JE

#### 2. Clinical Instructors

*Six Months Course*

Belfast College of Technology  
College Square East  
Belfast BT1 6DJ



# Post Basic Opportunities in Further and Higher Education

## Courses in Management and Research and Refresher Courses

Various courses in different aspects of nurse management, administration and research, as well as refresher courses, are available for nurses at training centres, which include educational establishments, health authority and boards, the Royal College of Nursing, the Royal College of Midwives, King Edward's Hospital Fund for London and the Queen's Nursing Institute. The length of course varies from short appreciation courses of 1-4 weeks to longer courses of 9 months to 1 year. Courses are often multi-disciplinary and in most cases nurses are seconded to the course by their employing authority.

## Diplomas and Degrees

An increasing number of nurses are now looking at opportunities for study in further and higher education which will lead to the award of diplomas and first and higher degrees. There are several ways that nurses can undertake study.

### 1. Diploma in Nursing of the University of London

Many nurses decide to deepen their knowledge in a chosen field of nursing and undertake study for the award of the Diploma in Nursing of the University of London by taking a part-time course available at many colleges throughout the United Kingdom.

Further information can be obtained from:  
The Registrar, Room 225, Department of Extra-Mural Study,  
University of London, 26 Russell Square, London WC1B 5DQ

### 2. Special Diplomas and First and Higher Degrees

Opportunities for part-time and full-time study for the award of special diplomas and degrees are available at polytechnics and Universities throughout the United Kingdom. In some instances grants may be obtained from local education authorities. National Health Service nurses in England and Wales who embark on a part-time first degree course on their own initiative, may be able to apply to the Department of Health and Social Security for financial assistance to enable their last two years of study to be combined into a single full-time. Enquiries regarding this scheme of assistance should be addressed to the Department of Health and Social Security, Division P3D, Hannibal House, Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6TE.

The Department of Health and Social Security offers a limited number of awards to enable nurses to acquire education for

research. This entails registration for a higher degree. Further information can be obtained from: Nursing Officer (Research), Alexander Fleming House, Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6BY.

Further details of diploma and degree courses can also be obtained from local education authorities, the University Central Council on Admissions and from the Council for National Academic Awards, 344 - 354 Gray's Inn Road, London WC1 8BB who provide a free compendium of their degree courses at polytechnic.

Other details may be found in *The Handbook of Degree and Advanced Courses* available from: Lund Humphries, The County Press, Drummond Road, Bradford BD8 8DH.

Another source of information is The Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre, 121 - 123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX. Up to date lists of diploma, first and higher degree courses are always available.

### 3. The Open University

Nurses can study for an Open University degree mainly in their own home and in their spare time. The University offers a Bachelor of Arts degree, which can be taken with or without Honours. Most of the study material is sent regularly by post and radio and television programmes are timed to fit in with correspondence material for the course. Tuition and counselling are given throughout the course and one week residential summer schools are held.

The University also offers short 'post experience' courses which give the opportunity of in-depth study of certain subjects. Some of the courses are based on health and social sciences.

Further information may be obtained from the Admissions Department, The Open University, Walton Hall, Milton Keynes, Buckinghamshire MK7 6AA

## Scholarships, Bursaries and Grants

Scholarships, bursaries and grants are available to Registered and Enrolled nurses for study and travel in this country and abroad. Further information may be obtained from *The Directory of Scholarships, Bursaries and Grants* published by the Royal College of Nursing, 1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB.



# **SOME OF THE HIGHER DEGREE COURSES NURSES CAN UNDERTAKE ARE**

University	Course	Address for Further Information
University of Aston	MSc in Public Sector Management	Director of Post Graduate Studies, University of Aston Management Centre, Maple House, 158, Corporation Street, Birmingham B4 6TE
Brunel University	MA in Public and Social Administration	Head of Department of Government, Brunel University, Uxbridge, Middlesex UB8 3PH
University of Edinburgh	MSc(Nursing Education) MSc(Nursing Administration)	Course Co-ordinator MSc(Nursing Education) or MSc(Nursing Administration) Department of Nursing Studies, University of Edinburgh, Adam Ferguson Building, George Square, Edinburgh EH8 9LL
Leeds University	MA in Health Service Studies	Nuffield Centre for Health Service Studies, Clarendon Road, Leeds LS2 9PL
University of Liverpool	Mastership in Community Health (MCommH)	The Dean, School of Tropical Medicine, Pembroke Place, Liverpool 3
University of London	MA in Curriculum Studies (special option for Nurse Tutors)	University of London Institute of Education, Malet Street, London WC1B 7HS
University of Manchester	MSc(Nursing Option)	Head of Department of Nursing, University of Manchester, Stopford Building, Oxford Road, Manchester M13 9PT
University of Nottingham	MSc in Community Medicine	Masters Course Co-ordinator, Queen's Medical Centre, University Hospital, Clifton Boulevard, Nottingham NG7 2UH
Oxford University	MSc in Applied Social Studies MSc in Social Research and Social Policy	Director, Department of Social and Administrative Studies, Little Clarendon Street, Oxford
University of Surrey	MSc in Social Research	Post Graduate Admissions Officer, The Registry, University of Surrey, Guildford GU2 5XH

# **PART 3**

## **Midwifery**

# Midwifery

Midwifery is essentially a practical craft. To achieve the required level of knowledge, understanding and perception, together with clinical experience and judgement, requires a combination of theoretical knowledge and practical experience obtained in both hospital and the community. Because of the various spheres in which care is provided for the pregnant and parturient women and for the neonate, knowledge and experience within all these spheres are essential. Thus, although the majority of labours are conducted within hospital premises, experience in the work undertaken in the community is vital, since this is where an increasing proportion of antenatal, postnatal and neonatal care is given.

To equip midwives to fulfil their role in modern society an understanding of economic, social and environmental variations in respect of pregnancy, the care of the infant and family life is necessary. Aspects of social reform such as the Abortion Act, Family Planning Services and the provisions for the care of young children are therefore an essential part of knowledge.

Although the changing pattern of maternal and child care during the past 2 decades has influenced the content of current training programmes, it is necessary to ensure that training encompasses a broadly based syllabus which will enable midwives not only to practise their skills, but also to develop them and to adapt to changes. There is a need to inculcate flexibility of outlook and approach as well as interest in research and development.

The object of midwifery training is to fit midwives for their role, which has been defined as follows:

‘A midwife is a person who is qualified to practise midwifery. Midwives are trained to give the necessary care and advice to women during pregnancy, labour and the postnatal period. They are also trained to conduct normal deliveries on their own responsibility and to care for the newly-born infant up to 28 days.

At all times they must be able to recognise the warning signs of abnormal and potentially abnormal conditions which necessitate referral to a doctor, and to carry out emergency measures in the absence of medical help.

Their work also includes family planning and certain aspects of gynaecology, in particular the conditions relating to early pregnancy. The midwives’ sphere of practice may take them into hospital, health centres, clinics, surgeries and the patient’s home. In any one of these situations they have an important contribution to make in the field of health education, allaying fears and problems, counselling, giving advice and teaching on many topics relating to parenthood.’

## Midwifery Training Scheme

The majority of applicants for midwifery training are already qualified nurses, but in England and Wales it is still possible to train as a midwife without previous nursing experience. This is known as ‘direct entry’ and the length of training is 2 years. There is no ‘direct entry’ training in Scotland and Northern Ireland. Throughout the United Kingdom Registered general nurses (SRN/RGN) and Registered sick children’s nurses (RSCN) can train as midwives in 1 year. In Scotland, Registered fever nurses (RFN) also qualify for the 1-year

training. In England and Wales, Registered Nurses in the psychiatric field (RMN. RNMS/RNMS), Enrolled nurses and those holding certain other qualifications such as ONC/DON. OND or BTTA certificate train in 18 months. In Scotland and Northern Ireland only the 1 year training is available.

## Educational requirements

The educational requirements for the 2-year ‘direct entry’ training are 5 GCE ‘O’ levels one of which should be English Language and one in mathematics or a science subject.

There are no additional educational requirements for the 1 year training scheme, but in England and Wales those taking the eighteen month training must have the same educational qualifications as for the 2 year training. The Central Midwives Board for Scotland does not impose any educational requirements.

## Conditions of Training

The recognised certificate necessary in order to practise as a midwife is awarded by:

- The Central Midwives Board for England and Wales or
- The Central Midwives Board for Scotland or
- The Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives

These are the statutory bodies responsible for professional standards and training requirements in their respective countries, and they are also approved hospitals used for midwifery training.

The age of entry to Midwifery is 20 years. Those in training are known as pupil midwives in England and Wales and student midwives in Scotland and Northern Ireland. During training the pupil/student midwife works a 40-hour week. There is no part-time midwifery training. Annual leave for the 2-year training is 4 weeks plus 8 public holidays and 2 statutory days. For the 1 year and 18 month training schemes for qualified nurses it is 5 weeks exclusive of public and statutory holidays.

A training allowance is given throughout the training period. On successful completion of training a midwife’s name is entered on the Roll of Midwives maintained by the Board or Council concerned. There are reciprocal arrangements whereby a midwife qualified in one part of the United Kingdom may be enrolled to practise in any other part.

## Further Education for Qualified Midwives

Midwives wishing to extend their knowledge can take a course leading to the Advanced Diploma in Midwifery in England and Wales, or the Diploma in Midwifery - Advanced Studies in Northern Ireland.

## Midwife Teachers’ Diploma

For those wishing to teach, courses leading to Midwife Teachers’ Diploma are available throughout the United Kingdom. Centres offering these courses are listed in this section.

NHS employing authorities will normally second staff to these courses.



Clinical Teacher Courses for Midwives

In Scotland and Northern Ireland midwives wishing to become clinical teachers can follow courses open to both nurses and midwives. Further information about these courses will be found in Part 2 of the Directory, in the section covering courses of preparation for nurse tutors and clinical teachers. In Scotland the qualification awarded on successful completion of the course is the Midwife Clinical Instructor's Certificate. In Northern Ireland, midwives holding the Clinical Teacher's Certificate, who have further studied midwifery in depth are known as Clinical Teachers in Midwifery.

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD  
LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES  
for explanation of \* and † see note on page 245.

Name of Training School	Address
<b>Northern Regional Health Authority</b>	
Ashington Hospital†	West View, Ashington, Northumberland NE63 0SA
Bishop Auckland General Hospital	Bishop Auckland, County Durham DL14 6AD
Carlisle, City Maternity Hospital†	Fusehill Street, Carlisle, Cumbria CA1 2HF
Darlington, Greenbank Maternity Hospital	Greenbank Road, Darlington DL3 6EW
Durham, Dryburn Hospital	Durham DH1 5TW
Gateshead, Queen Elizabeth Hospital†	Sheriff Hill, Gateshead, Tyne and Wear NE9 6SX
Grimsby School of Midwifery	Grimsby Maternity Hospital, Second Avenue, Grimsby, South Humberside DN33 1NW
Middlesbrough Maternity Hospital	Park Road North, Middlesbrough, Cleveland
Newcastle Area School of Midwifery	Newcastle General Hospital, Westgate Road, Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE4 6BE
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Stockton-on-Tees, North Tees General Hospital	Hardwick, Stockton-on-Tees, Cleveland TS19 8PE
Sunderland Maternity Hospital†	Chester Road, Sunderland SR4 7TP
Whitehaven, West Cumbria District School of Midwifery	West Cumberlan Hospital, Hensingham, Whitehaven, Cumbria CA28 8JG
<b>Yorkshire Regional Health Authority</b>	
Bradford Midwifery Training School*†	St Luke's Hospital, Bradford BD5 0NA and Bradford Royal Infirmary, Maternity Unit, Bradford BD9 6RJ
Dewsbury, Staincliffe Hospital	Healds Road, Dewsbury, Yorkshire WF13 4HS
Halifax General Hospital	Halifax HX3 0PW
Hull Maternity Hospital	Hedon Road, Hull, North Humberside HU9 5LX
Keighley, Airedale General Hospital	Steeton, Keighley, Yorkshire BD20 6TD
Leeds Maternity Hospital	Hyde Terrace, Leeds LS2 9LW
Leeds, Midwifery Division of the Leeds (St James's) University Hospital	Maternity Unit, St James's Hospital, Leeds LS9 7TF
Pontefract General Infirmary†	Maternity Unit, Pontefract WF8 1PI
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Wakefield, Manygates Maternity Hospital	Barnsley Road, Wakefield, Yorkshire WF1 5NS
York, The Maternity Hospital	Naburn Lane, Fulford, York YO1 4RH
<b>Trent Regional Health Authority</b>	
Barnsley District General Hospital†	Maternity Unit, Gawber Road, Barnsley, Yorkshire S75 2EP
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	
Boston Pilgrim Hospital in conjunction with Grantham and Kesteven General Hospital	Sibsey Road, Boston, Lincolnshire PE21 9QT
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	
Chesterfield, Scarsdale Hospital†	Newbold Road, Chesterfield S41 7PF
Derby City Hospital*	Utttoxeter Road, Derby DE3 3NE
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Leicester Royal Infirmary Maternity Hospital in conjunction with Leicester General Hospital	Infirmary Square, Leicester LE1 5WW
Lincoln, 'Thorpe Ward', St George's Hospital	Long Leys Road, Lincoln

Further Information

Further information about midwifery may be obtained from:  
The Central Midwives Board, 39 Harrington Gardens, London SW7 4JY  
The Central Midwives Board for Scotland, 24 Dublin Street, Edinburgh EH1 3PU  
The Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives, 216 Belmont Road, Belfast BT4 2AT  
Enquiries may also be addressed to the midwifery training schools listed in this section.



CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD  
LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Name of Training School	Address
Nottingham School of Midwifery, City Hospital Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course Nos.400, 402, 900	Hucknall Road, Nottingham NG5 1PB
Rotherham Area School of Midwifery Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	Moorgate, Yorkshire S60 2AB
Sheffield, Jessop Hospital for Women Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	Leavygreave Road, Sheffield S3 7RE
Sheffield, Northern General Hospital in conjunction with Nether Edge Hospital	Sheffield S5 7AU
Sutton-in-Ashfield, King’s Mill Hospital (Dukeries Centre)	Sutton-in-Ashfield, Mansfield, Nottinghamshire NG17 4JY

East Anglian Regional Health Authority

Bury St Edmunds, West Suffolk Hospital	Hardwick Lane, Bury St Edmunds, Suffolk IP33 2QZ
Cambridge, Maternity Hospital Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	Mill Road, Cambridge CB1 2AR
Ipswich Hospital (Maternity Department)*†	Heath Road Wing, Ipswich, Suffolk IP4 5PD
King’s Lynn District General Hospital	Gayton Road, King’s Lynn, Norfolk
Norwich, Norfolk and Norwich Hospital†	St Stephens Road, Norwich, Norfolk NR1 3SR
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Peterborough District Hospital	Maternity Unit, Alderman’s Drive, Peterborough, Northamptonshire PE3 6BP

North West Thames Regional Health Authority

Barnet Area School of Midwifery†	Edgware General Hospital, Edgware, Middlesex HA8 0AD
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	Victoria Maternity Hospital, Barnet EN5 4BG
Bedford General Hospital (North Wing)	Kimbolton Road, Bedford MK40 2NU
Central Middlesex Hospital	Park Royal, London NW10 7NS
Greenford, Perivale Maternity Hospital	Western Avenue, Greenford, Middlesex UB6 8EL
Harrow, Northwick Park Hospital	Watford Road, Harrow, Middlesex HA1 3UL
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Hillingdon Hospital	Hillingdon, Uxbridge, Middlesex
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Hitchin, North Hertfordshire Hospital	Maternity Unit, Hitchin, Hertfordshire
Isleworth, West Middlesex Hospital	Isleworth, Middlesex
North West Hertfordshire Midwifery Training School	Hemel Hempstead General Hospital, St Paul’s Wing, Allendale, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 5HT
St Mary’s Midwifery Training School	c/o St Mary’s Hospital, Harrow Road, London W9 3RL
Luton and Dunstable Hospital*	Maternity Wing, Dunstable Road, Luton, Bedfordshire LU4 0DY
Watford General Hospital	Maternity Unit, Shrodells Wing, Vicarage Road, Watford, Hertfordshire WD1 8HB
Welwyn Garden City, Queen Elizabeth II Hospital in conjunction with Hertford County Hospital	Howlands, Welwyn Garden City, Hertfordshire AL7 4HQ

North East Thames Regional Health Authority

Barking, East Roding School of Midwifery	Barking Hospital, Upney Lane, Barking, Essex
Basildon Hospital/Orsett Hospital	Basildon, Essex SS16 5NL
Chelmsford, St John’s Hospital	Wood Street, Chelmsford, Essex CM2 9BG
Colchester Maternity Hospital in conjunction with Clacton and District Maternity Hospital	32 Lexden Road, Colchester, Essex CO3 3RE
Enfield, Chase Farm Hospital	The Ridgeway, Enfield, Middlesex EN2 8JL
Harlow District School of Midwifery	Princess Alexandra Hospital,Hamstel Road, Harlow Essex CM20 1QX
Islington Midwifery School	St Mary’s Wing, Whittington Hospital, Highgate Hill, London N19 5NF
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Mile End Hospital/The London Hospital	Bancroft Road, London E1
Newham Maternity Hospital	Forest Lane, London E7 9BD
North Middlesex Hospital	Silver Street, London N18 1QX
Romford, Rush Green Hospital	Romford, Essex RM7 OYA
Salvation Army Mothers’ Hospital/Hackney Hospital	Lower Clapton Road, London E5 8EN
Whipps Cross Hospital	Maternity Unit, Leytonstone, London E11 1NR

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD

LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Name of Training School	Address
<b>South East Thames Regional Health Authority</b>	
Bromley Area School of Midwifery	40 Masons Hill, Bromley, Kent BR2 9JG
Canterbury and Thanet Midwifery School	Midwifery Teacher, Edith Greaves Maternity Unit, St Peters Road, Margate, Kent CT9 4AN
Chatham, All Saints' Hospital	Chatham, Kent ME4 5NG
Dartford, Dartford and Gravesham School of Midwifery	West Hill, Dartford, Kent DA1 2HF
Greenwich and Bexley Area School of Midwifery	Head of Midwifery Training School, Memorial Hospital, Shooters Hill, London, SE18 3RZ.
King's College Hospital/Dulwich Hospital	Normanby College, School of Midwifery, Denmark Hill SE5 9RS
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course Nos. 400, 402 and 900	
Lewisham Hospital	High Street, Lewisham, London SE13
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Courses Nos. 402 and 900	
Clive Haydon Midwifery School	St Thomas' Hospital, Lambeth Palace Road, SE1 8TZ
	Guys Hospital, St Thomas Street, London SE1 9RT
St Leonards-on-Sea, Buchanan Hospital/District General Hospital, Eastbourne	St Leonards-on-Sea, Sussex
Tunbridge Wells, Pembury Hospital	Pembury, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN2 4QJ
<b>South West Thames Regional Health Authority</b>	
Carshalton, St Helier Hospital	Wrythe Lane, Carshalton, Surrey SM5 1AA
Chertsey, St Peter's Hospital	Chertsey, Surrey KT16 0PZ
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Croydon Midwifery Training School	Mayday Hospital, Mayday Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey CR4 7YE
Cuckfield Hospital/Crawley Hospital	Cuckfield, Haywards Heath, Sussex RH17 5HQ
Epsom District Hospital	Dorking Road, Epsom, Surrey KT18 7EG
Frimley Park Hospital	Portsmouth Road, Frimley, Surrey SU16 5UJ
Guildford, St Luke's Hospital	Guildford, Surrey GU1 3NT
Kingston Hospital	Woverton Avenue, Kingston upon Thames
Redhill General Hospital	Earlswood Common, Redhill, Surrey RH1 6LA
South London Hospital/St George's Hospital	Southside, Clapham, London SW4
	Blackshaw Road, London SW17
<b>Wessex Regional Health Authority</b>	
Basingstoke District Hospital, School of Midwifery	Aldermaston Road, Basingstoke, Hampshire RG4 9NA
Newport, Isle of Wight, St Mary's Hospital in conjunction with Southampton General Hospital	Newport, Isle of Wight PO30 5TG
Dorset Area Midwifery Training School	Poole General Hospital, Longfleet Road, Poole, Dorset BH15 2JB
Portsmouth, St Mary's Maternity Hospital	Milton Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire PO3 6AD
Salisbury Midwifery Training School	Salisbury Health District, Oldstock Hospital, Salisbury, Wiltshire SP2 8BJ
Southampton General Hospital	Shirley, Southampton SO9 4XY
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	
Swindon, Princess Margaret Hospital	Maternity Unit, Swindon, Wiltshire SNI 4JU
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Winchester, Royal Hampshire County Hospital	Winchester, Hampshire SO22 5DG
<b>Oxford Regional Health Authority</b>	
Amersham and High Wycombe School of Midwifery	Wycombe General Hospital, Wycombe, Buckinghamshire HP11 1ON
Ascot, Heatherwood Hospital in conjunction with Canadian Red Cross Memorial Hospital, Taplow	Ascott, Berkshire SL5 8AA
Kettering General Hospital, Maternity Unit	Midwifery Teaching Department, Kettering, Northants. NN16 8UZ
Northampton, Barratt Maternity Home	Cheyne Walk, Northampton NNI 5BD
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Oxford, Nuffield Department of Obstetrics and Gynaecology of the John Radcliffe Hospital	Headington. Oxford OX3 9DU
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 400	
Reading, Royal Berkshire Hospital	Maternity Unit, Reading, Berkshire RG1 5AN
<b>South Western Regional Health Authority</b>	
Bath, St Martin's Hospital in conjunction with The Royal United Hospital	Midford Road, Bath, Avon BA2 5RP
Bristol Maternity Hospital	Southwell Street, Bristol BS2 8EG
Bristol, Southmead Hospital	Westbury-on-Trym, Bristol BS10 5NB



CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD  
LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Name of Training School	Address
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course Nos. 400 and 402	
Cheltenham Maternity Hospital	Swindon Road, Cheltenham, Gloucestershire GL50 4BW
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 900	
Gloucester Maternity Hospital	Great Western Road, Gloucester GL1 3NN
Plymouth Maternity Hospital, School of Midwifery	7, Woodside, Plymouth, Devonshire PL4 8QE
<b>Wessex Region</b>	
Royal Cornwall School of Midwifery, Princess Alexandra Maternity Wing	Royal Cornwall Hospital (Treliske) Truro, Cornwall TR1 3LJ
Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital (Heavitree) School of Midwifery.	Gladstone Road, Exeter, Devonshire EX1 2ED
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Somerset Combined Schools of Midwifery	Taunton and Somerset Hospital, Musgrove Park Branch, Taunton TAI 5DA
<b>West Midlands Regional Health Authority</b>	
Birmingham, Dudley Road Hospital	PO Box 293, Dudley Road, Birmingham B18 7QH
Birmingham, Marston Green Maternity Hospital in conjunction with Solihull Hospital	Berwicks Lane, Marston Green, Birmingham B37 7HS
Birmingham Maternity Hospital	Queen Elizabeth Medical Centre, Edgbaston, Birmingham B15 2TG
Birmingham, Sorrento Materity Hospital and Selly Oak Hospital, JBCNS Course No. 402	Birmingham B29 6JE
Coventry School of Midwifery	Coventry Maternity Hospital, Clifford Bridge Road, Walsgrave, Coventry CV2 2DA
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Leamington Spa, Warneford Hospital	Leamington Spa, Warwickshire CV31 1JN
<b>West Midlands Region</b>	
Nuneaton Maternity Hospital	Heath End Road, Nuneaton, Warwickshire
Shrewsbury Hospital, Copthorne Maternity Hospital	Mytton Oak Road, Shrewsbury SY3 8XQ
Stoke-on-Trent, North Staffs Maternity Hospital	Hilton Road, Harpfield, Stoke-on-Trent ST4 6SD
Sutton Coldfield, Good Hope Maternity Hospital	Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands B75 7RR
JBCNS Course No. 402	
Walsall, Manor Maternity Hospital†	Walsall, Staffordshire WS2 9PS
West Bromwich, Sandwell School of Midwifery@*†	Hallam Hospital, West Bromwich, West Midlands B71 4HJ
Wolverhampton, New Cross Hospital	New Maternity Unit, Wolverhampton, West Midlands WV10 0QP
Worcester Royal Infirmary (Ronkswood Branch)	Newtown Road, Worcester WR5 1HN
@ No more intakes until further notice (temporary measure at time of going to press)	
<b>Mersey Regional Health Authority</b>	
Chester District School of Midwifery	Maternity Wing, West Cheshire Hospital, Liverpool Road, Chester CH2 1BQ
Crewe, Leighton Hospital	Midwifery Department, Leighton, Near Crewe CW1 4QJ
Liverpool Area School of Midwifery	Liverpool Maternity Hospital, Oxford Street, Liverpool L7 7BN
Liverpool, Fazakerley Hospital	Maternity Unit, Lower Lane, Liverpool L9 7AL
Warrington General Hospital in conjunction with Victoria Park Maternity Home	Loveley Lane, Warrington, Cheshire WA5 1QC
Whiston Hospital	Prescot, Lancashire L35 5DR
The Wirral School of Midwifery	Clatterbridge Maternity Hospital, Bibington, Wirral, Merseyside L63 4JY
<b>North Western Regional Health Authority</b>	
Ashton-under-Lyne, Tameside General Hospital†	Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancashire OL6 9RW
Blackpool, Victoria Hospital	Whinney Heys Road, Blackpool FY3 8NR
Blackburn, Queen Parks Hospital in conjunction with Bramley Meade Maternity Unit†	Blackburn, Lancashire BB2 3HH
Bolton District General Hospital*†	Minerva Road, Farnworth, Bolton, Lancashire BL4 0JR
Burnley General Hospital	Edith Watson Maternity Unit, Casterton Avenue, Burnley, Lancashire BB10 2PQ
Bury, Fairfield General Hospital	Bury, Lancashire
Lancaster, Royal Lancaster Infirmary	Maternity Unit, Lancaster LA1 4RP
Manchester, Park Hospital in conjunction with Urmston Cottage Hospital	Davyhulme, Urmston, Manchester M31 3SL
Manchester, St Mary's Hospital	Whitworth Park, Manchester M13 0JH
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	
Manchester, Withington Maternity Hospital	Nell Lane, Manchester M20 8LR
Manchester, Wythenshawe Maternity Hospital	Southmoor Road, Manchester M23 9LJ
Manchester, North Manchester General Hospital*	Crumpsall, Manchester M8 6RB

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD  
LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN ENGLAND AND WALES

Name of Training Schoool	Address
Oldham and District General Hospital*	Rochdale Road, Oldham, Lancashire
Preston District School of Midwifery	Royal Infirmary, Preston PR1 6PS
Rochdale, Birch Hill Hospital†	Rochdale, Lancashire
Salford, Hope Hospital	Eccles Old Road, Salford, Lancashire M6 8HD
Wigan, Billinge Hospital	Roy Hartley Maternity Unit, Orrell, Wigan, Lancashire
Stockport, Stepping Hill Hospital	Stockport, Cheshire SK2 7JE
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course No. 402	

WALES

Bangor, St David’s Hospital	Bangor, Gwynedd, LL57 4SL
Cardiff, University Hospital of Wales in conjunction with St David’s Hospital	Maternity Unit, St David’s Hospital, Cowbridge Road, East Cardiff CF1 9TZ
Neath General Hospital	Neath, Glamorgan
Newport, Royal Gwent Hospital†	Newport, Gwent NPT 2UB
Pontypridd, East Glamorgan General Hospital in conjunction with Llwynypia Hospital	Church Village, Pontypridd, Mid Glamorgan CF38 1AA
St Asaph, HM Stanley Hospital	St Asaph, Clwyd
Swansea, Mount Pleasant Hospital in conjunction with Morriston Hospital	Swansea, Glamorgan SA1 6HL
Wrexham, Maelor General Hospital	Maternity Unit, Croesnewydd Road, Wrexham, Clwyd

Board of Governors Hospital

Queen Charlotte’s Maternity Hospital	Goldhawk Road, London W6 0XG
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies Course Nos. 402 and 900	
Aldershot, Louise Margaret Maternity Hospital	Thornhill Road, Aldershot, Hampshire GU11 2AP
Note Aldershot - Army Personnel Only	

NOTE

A state registered nurse or registered sick children’s nurse is eligible to take the shortened course of 12 months’ midwifery training and may apply for a vacancy to any hospital on this list.

† A state enrolled nurse, or a woman who holds a nursing qualification listed in Section B, Rule 4(a) iii, iv and v of the Board’s Rules, is eligible to take the shortened course of 18 months’ midwifery training and should only apply for a vacancy to a hospital marked with a cross (+), which indicates that the hospital is approved to provide the 18 months’ course of training.

\* A woman who does not possess any nursing qualifications is required to take the full course of two years’ midwifery training and should only apply for a vacancy to a hospital marked with an asterisk (\*), which indicates that the hospital is approved to provide the two years’ course of training.

CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD  
LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN SCOTLAND

SCOTLAND

School of Midwifery, Maternity Hospital	Foresterhill, Aberdeen, AB9 2ZA
School of Midwifery, Ayrshire Central Hospital	Irvine, Ayrshire KA12 8SS
School of Midwifery, Cresswell Maternity Hospital	Dumfries, DG1 2SA
School of Midwifery, Dundee	Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery, Dundee DD1 9XH
Fife School of Midwifery	Forth Park Maternity Hospital, Kirkcaldy, Fife KY2 5RA
Forth Valley School of Midwifery	Royal Infirmary, Stirling FK8 2AV
School of Midwifery, Glasgow Northern College of Nursing and Midwifery	Stobhill Hospital, Glasgow G21 3UW
School of Midwifery, The Queen Mother’s Hospital	Yorkhill, Glasgow G3 8SH
School of Midwifery, Royal Maternity Hospital	Rottenrow, Glasgow G4 0NA
South Eastern School of Midwifery, (Rutherglen Maternity Hospital)	Victoria Infirmary, Glasgow G42 9TY
School of Midwifery, Southern General Hospital	Glasgow G51 4TF
Inverclyde and Bute College of Nursing and Midwifery	Larkfield Road, Greenock, Renfrewshire PA16 0XL
School of Midwifery, Raigmore Hospital	Inverness IV2 3UJ
Lanarkshire School of Midwifery	Macdougall House, Bellshill, Lanarkshire ML4 3JN
School of Midwifery, North Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery	Western General Hospital, Edinburgh EH4 2XU
Paisley/Vale of Leven School of Midwifery	Paisley Maternity Hospital, Corsebar Road, Paisley PA2 9PL
School of Midwifery, Royal Infirmary	Perth, PH1 1NX SCOTLAND
School of Midwifery, South Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery	Simpson Memorial Maternity Pavilion, Edinburgh EH3 9EF
West Lothian College of Nursing and Midwifery	Bangour General Hospital, Broxburn, West Lothian EH52 6LR



**CENTRAL MIDWIVES BOARD**  
**LIST OF SCHOOLS APPROVED BY THE BOARD TO PROVIDE MIDWIFERY TRAINING IN NORTHERN IRELAND**

Name of Training School	Address
-------------------------	---------

**NORTHERN IRELAND COUNCIL FOR NURSES AND MIDWIVES**

All enquiries to:  
The Principal Administrative Education Officer, Miss M E Uprichard, SRN SCM RSCN MTD, Central School of Midwifery, Royal Maternity Hospital, Grosvenor Road, Belfast BT12 6BA.  
JBCNS Course Nos. 402 and 900 should be available.  
\* Obstetric Nursing for SRN (12 week course) and Obstetric Nursing for SEN (26 week course) should be available.  
\* Nurses not enlisted in the appropriate Register/Rolls maintained by the Northern Ireland Council are not eligible for the Certificate issued by the Council.

**MIDWIFE TEACHERS DIPLOMA EXAMINATION**

Courses of instruction in preparation for the above examination are organised at the following centres.  
*Full information may be obtained from:*

The Director of Education The Royal College of Midwives 15 Manfield Street London W1M 0BE	Faculty Assistant Faculty of Community and Social Studies Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic Northern Counties Precinct Coach Lane Newcastle-upon-Tyne NE7 7XA
The Principal Midwife Teachers' Training College High Coombe Warren Road Kingston-upon-Thames Surrey	Head of Department Department of Applied Social Studies Sheffield Polytechnic Pond Street Sheffield S1 1WB
Senior Nursing Office (Teaching) Liverpool Maternity Hospital Oxford Street Liverpool L7 7BN	

**ADVANCED DIPLOMA IN MIDWIFERY EXAMINATION**

Courses of instruction in preparation for above examination are organised in the following centres:

The Director of Education The Royal College of Midwives 15 Mansfield Street London W1M 0BE	Head of Department Department of Health Studies Mabel Fletcher Technical College Sandown Road Liverpool L15 4JB
Divisional Nursing Officer Sorrento Maternity Hospital 15 Wake Green Road Birmingham B13 9HE	Senior Nursing Officer (Teaching) The Maternity Hospital at Leeds Hyde Terrace Leeds LS2 9LW
Senior Nursing Officer (Midwifery Teaching) Southmead Hospital Westbury-on-Trym Bristol BS10 5NB	Senior Nursing Officer (Midwifery Teaching) St Mary's Hospital Whitworth Park Manchester M13 0JH
*The Principal Administrative Education Officer Central School of Midwifery Royal Maternity Hospital Grosvenor Road Belfast BT23 6BA	

\* Midwives NOT enlisted on the Roll maintained by the Northern Ireland Council are not eligible for the Certificate issued by the Council.

# Addresses for further information

## ON BASIC TRAINING

Nursing and Health Service Careers Centre, 121/123 Edgware Road, London W2 2HX  
General Nursing Council for England and Wales, 23, Portland Place, London W1A 1BA  
General Nursing Council for Scotland, 5, Darnaway Street, Edinburgh EH3 6DP  
Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives, 216, Belmont Road, Belfast BT4 2AT  
Management, Education and Training Division, Scottish Health Service Centre, Crewe Road South, Edinburgh EH4 2LF  
Employment Services Agency, Manpower Services Division - see Local Employment Offices and Job Centres

## POST-BASIC TRAINING

Committee for Clinical Nursing Studies, Elliott House, 8, Hillside Terrace, Edinburgh EH7 5EA  
Council for the Education and Training of Health Visitors, Clifton House, Euston Road, London NW1 2RS  
Institute of Advanced Nursing Education, Royal College of Nursing, 1A, Henrietta Place, Cavendish Square, London W1M 0AB (for Occupational Health Nursing)  
Joint Board of Clinical Nursing Studies, 178/202 Great Portland Street, London WIN 5TB  
Joint Examination Board of British Orthopaedic Association and the Royal Association for Disability and Rehabilitation, 25, Mortimer Street, London W1M 8AB  
King Edward's Hospital Fund for London 14, Palace Court, London W2 4HT  
Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives, 216, Belmont Road, Belfast BT4 2AT  
Ophthalmic Nursing Board, Moorfields Eye Hospital, City Road, London EC1V 2PD  
Panel of Assessors for District Nurse Training, Hannibal House, Elephant and Castle, London SE1 6TE  
Queen's Nursing Institute, 57, Lower Belgrave Street, London SW1W 0LR

## MIDWIFERY TRAINING AND EDUCATION

Central Midwives Board, 39, Harrington Gardens, South Kensington, London SW7 4JY  
Central Midwives Board for Scotland, 24, Dublin Street, Edinburgh EH1 3PU  
Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and Midwives, 216, Belmont Road, Belfast BT4 2AT  
or  
Central School of Midwifery, Royal Maternity Hospital, Belfast BT12 6BB  
Royal College of Midwives, 15, Mansfield Street, London W1M 0BE  
Royal College of Midwives, 37, Frederick Street, Edinburgh EH2 1EP

## CHIEF NURSING OFFICERS

### ENGLAND

Chief Nursing Officer,  
Department of Health and Social Security,  
Alexander Fleming House, Elephant and  
Castle, London SE1 6BY

### WALES

Chief Nursing Officer,

The Welsh Office, Health and Social Work  
Department, Pearl Assurance House,  
Greyfriars Road, Cardiff CF1 3RT

### SCOTLAND

Chief Nursing Officer  
Scottish Home and Health Department,  
New St. Andrew's House, St. James  
Centre, Edinburgh EH1 3TF

NORTHERN IRELAND  
Chief Nursing Officer,  
Department of Health and Social Services,  
Northern Ireland, Dundonald House,  
Upper Newtownards Road, Belfast  
BT4 3SF

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Borders Health Board, Huntlyburn,  
Melrose, Roxburghshire TD6 9BP

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Dumfries and Galloway Health Board,  
Nithbank, Dumfries DG1 2SD

## REGIONAL NURSING OFFICER

NORTHERN RHA  
Benfield Road, Walker Gate,  
Newcastle-on-Tyne NE6 4PY

Chief Area Nursing Officer  
Fife Health Board, 5, Comely Park,  
Dunfermline Fife KY12 7LL

YORKSHIRE RHA  
Park Parade, Harrogate HG1 5AH

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Forth Valley Health Board, 33 Spital Street,  
Stirling FK8 1DX

TRENT RHA  
Fulwood House, Old Fulwood Road,  
Sheffield S10 3TH

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Grampian Health Board, 1-7 Albyn Place,  
Aberdeen AB9 1RE

EAST ANGLIA RHA  
Union Lane, Chesterton, Cambridge  
CB4 1RF

Chief Area Nursing Officer  
Greater Glasgow Health Board,  
351, Sauchiehall Street, Glasgow G2 3HT

NW THAMES RHA

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Highland Health Board, Reay House,  
17, Old Edinburgh Road, Inverness IV2 3HG

NE THAMES RHA

SW THAMES RHA  
40 Eastbourne Terrace, London W2 3QR,

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Lanarkshire Health Board, 14 Beckford  
Street, Hamilton ML3 0TA

SE THAMES RHA  
Randolph House, 46/48 Wellesley Road  
Croydon CR9 1QA

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Lothian Health Board, 11 Drumsheugh  
Gardens, Edinburgh EH3 7QQ

WESSEX RHA  
Highcroft, Romsey Road, Winchester  
SO22 5DH

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Orkney Health Board, Balfour Hospital,  
New Scapa Road, Kirkwall, Orkney  
KW15 1BQ

OXFORD RHA  
Old Road, Headington, Oxford OX3 7LF

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Shetland Health Board, 28, Burgh Road,  
Lerwick

SOUTH WESTERN RHA  
27, Tyndall's Park Road, Bristol BS8 1PJ

WEST MIDLANDS RHA  
Arthur Thomson House, 146/150 Hagley  
Road, Birmingham B16 9PA

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Tayside Health Board, PO Box 75,  
Vernonholme, Riverside Drive, Dundee  
DD1 9NL

MERSEY RHA  
Wilberforce House, The Strand, Liverpool  
L2 7RW

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Western Isles Health Board, Newton  
House, Stornoway, Isle of Lewis PA87 2RE

NORTH WESTERN RHA  
Gateway House, Piccadilly South,  
Manchester M60 7LP

## SCOTTISH CHIEF AREA NURSING OFFICERS

## CHIEF ADMINISTRATIVE NURSING OFFICERS - NORTHERN IRELAND

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Argyll and Clyde Health Board, Gilmour  
House, Paisley PA1 1DU

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,  
Eastern Health and Social Services Board,  
65, University Street, Belfast BT7 1HN

Chief Area Nursing Officer,  
Ayrshire and Arran Health Board, PO Box  
13, Hunters Avenue, Ayr KA8 9DW

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,  
Northern Health and Social Services Board,  
County Hall, Galgorm Road, Ballymena,  
Co. Antrim

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,  
Southern Health and Social Services  
Board,  
20 Seagoe Industrial Area, Portadown,  
Craigavon Co. Armagh

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,  
Western Health and Social Services Board,

15, Gransha Park, Clooney Road,  
Londonderry BT47 ITG

Chief Administrative Nursing Officer,  
Northern Ireland Council for Nurses and  
Midwives, 216 Belmont Road, Belfast  
BT4 2AT





# Indexes

# General Index

Schools of nursing and their main reference page numbers are indicated by Bold Type

- Aberdare General Hospital 175
- Aberdeen Royal Infirmary 182
- Abergele Chest Hospital 168
- Ackton Hospital, Pontefract 30
- Addenbrooke's Hospital, Cambridge 45
- Ailsa Hospital, Ayr 194
- Airedale District 20**
- Airedale General Hospital, Keighley 20
- Alder Hey Childrens Hospital,  
Liverpool 144
- All Saints' Hospital, Birmingham 138
- All Saints' Hospital, Chatham 84
- All Saints' Hospital, Eastbourne 87
- All Saints' Hospital, London 60
- Altnagelvin Hospital, Londonderry 208
- Altrincham General Hospital 163
- Amersham and High Wycombe 112**
- Amersham General Hospital 112
- Ancoats Hospital, Manchester 157
- Angus College 184**
- Ards Hospital, Newtownards 206
- Argyll and Bute Hospital 187
- Ashcombe House Maternity Hospital 118
- Ashford General Hospital, Middlesex 98
- Ashford Hospital, Kent 86
- Ashington General Hospital,  
Northumberland 13
- Ashludie Hospital, Monifieth 184
- Ashurst Hospital, Southampton 107
- Astley Hospital, Manchester 165
- Aston Hall Hospital, Aston-On-Trent 35
- Atherleigh Hospital, Leigh 165
- Athlone House (Caenwood), London 56
- Atkinson Morley's Hospital, London 100
- Aycliffe Hospital, Darlington 8
- Ayr County Hospital 194
- Ayrshire and Arran College 194**
- Ayrshire Central Hospital Irvine 194
- Badsley Moor Lane Hospital,  
Rotherham 40
- Balderton Hospital, Newark 37,39
- Balfour Hospital, Kirkwall 183
- Ballamona Hospital, Isle Of Man 178**
- Ballochmyle Hospital, Mauchline 194
- Banbridge Hospital, Co. Down 207
- Bandrum Hospital, Dunfermline 189
- Bangor Hospital, Co. Down 206
- Bangour General Hospital,  
Broxburn 199,200
- Bangour Village Hospital, Broxburn 199
- Bannockburn Hospital 188
- Banstead Hospital, Sutton 60
- Barking Hospital 66
- Barking and Havering Area 64**
- Barncoose Hospital, Redruth 123
- Barnes Hospital, Cheadle 156
- Barnet General Hospital 50
- Barnet Area 50**
- Barnsley District General Hospital 34
- Barnsley 34**
- Barnsley Hall Hospital, Bromsgrove 131
- Barony Hospital, Cheshire 146
- Barratt Mat. Hospital, Northampton 113
- Barrow Hospital, Bristol 118
- Barrowmore Hospital, Chester 142
- Bartholomew Hospital, Goole 28
- Basildon and Thurrock 64**
- Basildon Hospital, Essex 64
- Basingstoke District Hospital 109
- Bath 104**
- Bath and Wessex Orthopaedic  
Hospital 104
- Battle Hospital, Reading 115
- Beaumont Hospital, Lancaster 156
- Beckenham Hospital 79
- Bedford General Hospital 50
- Bedfordshire Area 50**
- Beechcroft Hospital, Rotherham 40
- Beechcroft Hospital, Woking 99
- Belfast Northern Group 204**
- Belfast Southern Group 204**
- Belfast City Hospital 204,205
- Belford Hospital, Fort William 182
- Belgrave Hospital for Children, London 85
- Belhaven Hospital, Dunbar 201
- Bellsdyke Hospital, Larbert 188
- Bellshill Mat. Hospital 195
- Belvidere Hospital, Glasgow 190
- Belvoir Park Hospital, Belfast 206
- Bensham General Hospital, Gateshead 9
- Berwick Inf., Berwick-upon-Tweed 13
- Bethlem Royal Hospital, Beckenham 78
- Bethlem Royal Hospital and Maudsley  
Hospital, London 78**
- Bethnal Green Hospital, London 71
- Beverley Cottage Hospital, Yorkshire 20
- Beverley District 20**
- Bexhill Hospital 82
- Bexley Hospital 81
- Bierley Hall Hospital, Bradford 21
- Biggart Hospital, Prestwick 194
- Bilbohall Hospital, Elgin 182
- Billinge Hospital, Wigan 165
- Birch Hill Hospital, Rochdale 160
- Birkwood Hospital, Lesmahagow 195,201
- Birmingham Accident Hospital 136
- Birmingham Mat. Hospital 133
- Birmingham and Midland Ear and Throat  
Hospital 138
- Birmingham and Midland Eye Hospital 138
- Birmingham and Midland Women's  
Hospital 133
- Bishop Auckland General Hospital 8
- Bishopstoke House, Eastleigh 109
- Blackburn District 152**

- Blackburn Royal Inf. 152  
**Blackpool 152**  
 Black Notley Hospital 65  
 Blawarthill Hospital 193  
 Bolingbroke Hospital, London 100  
**Bolton 153**  
 Bolton District General Hospital 153  
 Bolton Royal Inf. 153  
 Booker Hospital, High Wycombe 112  
 Booth Hall Children's Hospital,  
 Manchester 157,161  
 Bootham Park Hospital, York 31  
 Borocourt Hospital, Reading 115  
 Botley's Park Hospital, Chertsey 99  
 Bradford Children's Hospital 21  
**Bradford 21**  
 Bradford Royal Inf. 21  
 Bradford Royal Inf. Maternity Unit 21  
 Braid Valley Hospital, Ballymena 206  
 Brandesburton Hospital, Driffield 25  
**Breakespear Nurse Education Divn 51**  
**Brent and Harrow 52**  
 Brentry Hospital, Bristol 124  
 Brevik Hospital, Lerwick 183  
 Bridge Hospital, Witham 65  
 Bridge of Earn Hospital 186  
 Bridge of Weir Hospital 186  
 Bridgend and Dist. Hospital,  
 Glamorgan 172  
 Bridgend Gen. Hospital, Glamorgan 172  
 Bridgwater Hospital, Manchester 163  
 Brierton Hospital, Hartlepool 10  
**Brighton 78**  
 Brighton General Hospital 78,94  
 Bristol Childrens Hospital 118  
 Bristol Eye Hospital 118  
 Bristol General Hospital 118  
**Bristol and Weston 118**  
 Bristol Maternity Hospital 118  
 Bristol Royal Inf. 118  
 British Hospital for Mothers and Babies,  
 London 81  
 Broadfield Hospital, Port Glasgow 187  
 Broadgate Hospital, Beverley 20  
 Broadgreen Hospital, Liverpool 144  
**Broadland, Norwich 44**  
**Broadmoor Hospital, Crowthorne 112**  
 Brockhall Hospital, Blackburn 152  
 Bromham Hospital, Bedford 50  
**Bromley 69,79**  
 Bromley Hospital 79  
 Bromsgrove General Hospital 131  
 Bronglais Hospital, Aberystwyth 168  
 Brook General Hospital, London 81  
 Brookwood Hospital, Woking 95,112  
 Broomfield Hospital, Chelmsford 60  
 Broomhill Hospital, Kirkintilloch 191  
 Brumby Hospital, Scunthorpe 28  
 Bruntsfield Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
 Bryn-y-Neuadd Hospital,  
 Llanfairfechan 170  
 Brynhyfryd Hospital, Welshpool 172  
 Buchanan Hospital, St. Leonard's-on-  
 Sea 82  
 Buckland Hospital, Dover 86  
 Bucknall Hospital, Stoke-on-Trent 132  
 Burderop Hospital, Swindon 107  
 Burghmuir Hospital, Perth 186  
 Burnley General Hospital 154  
**Burnley Dist. 154**  
 Burton Dist. Hospital Centre 136  
 Burton House Maternity Home,  
 Stafford 130  
 Burton-on-Trent General Hospital 136  
 Burton Road Hospital, Dudley 128  
**Bury 154**  
 Bury General Hospital 154  
**Bury St. Edmunds 44**  
 Caernarvon and Anglesey General  
 Hospital 170  
 Caernarvon Eye and Cottage Hospital 170  
 Caerphilly Miners Hospital 169  
 Caistor Hospital, Lincoln 38  
**Calderdale, Halifax 22**  
 Calderstones Hospital, Blackburn 154  
 Camborne-Redruth Hospital, Redruth 123  
**Cambridge 45,69**  
 Cameron Hospital, Hartlepool 10  
 Cameron Hospital, Windygates 189  
 Canadian Red Cross Memorial Hospital,  
 Buckinghamshire 116  
 Cane Hill, Coulsdon 79  
 Canniesburn Hospital, Glasgow 190  
**Canterbury and Thanet Health Dist. 80**  
 Cardiff Royal Inf. 173  
 Carlton Hayes Hospital, Leicester 34  
**Carshalton, Surrey 92**  
 Castleford Hospital 30  
 Castle Hill Hospital, Cottingham 20  
 Cefn Coed Hospital, Swansea 175  
 Cell Barnes Hospital, St. Albans 56  
 Centre for Rheumatic Diseases,  
 Glasgow 190  
 Central Hospital, Warwick 137  
 Central Middlesex Hospital, London 52  
**Central School of Psychiatric and  
 Special Care Nursing, Belfast 205**  
 Chadwell Heath Hospital 66  
 Chailey Heritage (Craft School and  
 Hospital) Lewes 87  
 Chalmers Hospital, Banff 182  
 Chapel Allerton Hospital, Leeds 25  
**Charing Cross Group, London 52,69**  
 Charing Cross Hospital (Fulham)  
 London 52,69  
 Charles Burns Child Psychiatry Unit,  
 Birmingham 138  
**Charles Frears, Leicester 34,69**  
**Charles West, (Hospital for Sick  
 Children) 69**  
 Chase Farm Hospital, Enfield 67  
 Chase Hospital, Cannock 130  
**Cheadle Royal Hospital 155,156**  
**Chelmsford 65**  
 Chelmsford and Essex Hospital 65  
 Chelmsley Hospital, Birmingham 137  
**Chelsea College 53**  
**Cheltenham Dist. 119**  
 Cheltenham General Hospital 119  
 Cheltenham Mat. Hospital 119  
 Cherry Knowle Hospital, Sunderland 16  
 Chester City Hospital 142  
**Chester District 142**  
 Chester Royal Inf. 142  
 Chesterton Hospital, Cambridge 45  
 Cheyne Hospital, W. Wickham 79  
**Chichester and Graylingwell 92**



- Children's Hospital, Birmingham 133  
 Children's Hospital, Sheffield 41  
 Chorley and District Hospital 159  
 Christchurch Hospital 104  
 Christie Hospital and Holt Radium Inst.  
 Manchester 161  
 Church Hill House Hospital, Bracknell 116  
 Churchill Hospital, Oxford 114  
 Cirencester Mem. Hospital 119  
 City Gen. Hospital, Carlisle 8  
 City Hospital Aberdeen 182  
 City Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
 City of London Mat. Hospital, London 67  
 Clarkson Hospital, Wisbech 47  
 Clatterbridge Hospital, Wirral 149,178  
 Clatterbridge Mat. Hospital 149  
 Claybury Hospital, Woodford Bridge 72,74  
 Claypenny Hospital, Easingwold 31  
 Clayton Hospital, Wakefield 30  
 Cleaver Hospital, Heswall 149  
 Cleland Hospital, Lanarkshire 195  
 Clifton Hospital, York 27,31  
**Clywd 168**  
 Coathill Hospital, Coatbridge 195  
**Colchester District 65**  
 Coldeast Hospital, Southampton 105  
 Coldharbour Hospital, Sherbourne 104  
 Coleraine Hospital 206  
 Coleshill Hall Hospital, Birmingham 137  
 Colwood Hospital, Haywards Heath 94  
 Coney Hill Hospital, Gloucester 119,121  
 Corbett Hospital, Stourbridge 128  
 Cossham Memorial Hospital, Bristol 120  
 County Chest Hospital, Oban 187  
 County Hospital, Hereford 130  
 County Hospital, Lincoln 38  
 County Hospital, Stornoway 182  
 County Hospital, Wakefield 30  
**Coventry 128**  
 Coventry and Warwickshire Hospital 128  
 Coventry Mat. Hospital 128  
 Cowley Road Hospital, Oxford 114  
 Craig Dunain Hospital, Inverness 182  
 Craig Phadrig Hospital, Inverness 182  
 Craigavon Area Hospital, Co. Armagh 207  
 Cranage Hall Hospital, Crewe 146  
 Crawfordsburn Hospital, Belfast 206  
 Crawley Hospital 94  
 Cresswall Mat. Unit. Dumfries 201  
 Crichton Royal Hospital, Dumfries 201  
 Cromer and District Hospital 44  
 Cross Houses Hospital, Shrewsbury 134  
 Cross Lane Hospital Scarborough 28  
 Croydon General Hospital 93  
**Croydon 93**  
**Cuckfield and Crawley Dist. 94**  
 Cuckfield Hospital, Haywards Heath 94  
 Cuddington Hospital, Banstead 99  
 Cumberland Inf. Carlisle 8  
 Culduthel, Hospital Inverness 182  
 Cymla Hospital, Neath 175  
 Daisy Hill Hospital, Newry 207  
 Dalintart Hospital, Oban 187  
 Darenth Park Hospital, Dartford 80  
 Darlington House, Basingstoke 109  
 Darlington Mem. Hospital 8  
**Dartford and Gravesham Dist. 80**  
 David Elder Inf. Glasgow 192  
 De La Pole Hospital, Hull 20  
 Deaconess Hospital, Edinburgh 198,201  
 Delancy Hospital, Cheltenham 119  
**Derby 35**  
 Derby City Hospital 35  
 Derbyshire Children's Hospital, Derby 35  
 Derbyshire Hospital for Women, Derby 35  
 Derbyshire Royal Inf. 35  
 Devizes Hospital 104  
 Devonport General Hospital,  
 Plymouth 122  
 Devonshire Road Hospital, Barrow-in-  
 Furness 15  
 Dewi Sant Hospital, Pontypridd 169  
**Dewsbury 22**  
 Dingleton Hospital, Melrose 198,200  
 District General Hospital, King's Lynn 47  
 District General Hospital, Eastbourne 87  
 District General Hospital, Rotherham 40  
 District General Hospital, Sunderland 16  
 Dr. Gray's Hospital, Elgin 182  
**Doncaster 36**  
 Doncaster Royal Inf. 36  
 Dorking General Hospital 69,94  
**Dorset 69,104**  
 Dorset County Hospital, Dorchester 104  
 Dovenby Hall Hospital, Cockermouth 16  
 Downshire Hospital Downpatrick 204  
 Dronfield Hospital, Sheffield 37  
 Drove Road Hospital, Weston-super-  
 mare 118  
 Drumchapel Hospital, Glasgow 193  
 Dryburn Hospital, Durham 8  
 Duchess of York Hospital for Babies,  
 Manchester 161  
**Dudley and Stourbridge, Dudley 128**  
 Dudley Road Hospital, Birmingham 138  
 Duke Street Hospital, Glasgow 190  
 Dukeries (The) Centre, Sutton-in-  
 Ashfield 37  
 Dulwich Hospital, London 85  
 Dumbarton Joint Hospital 187  
 Dumfries and Galloway Royal Inf.  
 Dumfries 201  
**Dundee College of Nursing and  
 Midwifery 184**  
**Dundee College of Technology 185**  
 Dundee Royal Inf. 184  
 Dunfermline and West Fife Hospital 189  
 Dunfermline Mat. Hospital 189  
**Durham Area Health Authority 8**  
**Dyfed 168**  
 Dykebar Hospital, Paisley 187  
**Ealing Dist. Middx. 54**  
 Ealing Hospital 54  
 Earls House Hospital, Durham 8  
**East Birmingham 129**  
 East Birmingham Hospital 129  
**East Cumbria 8**  
 East Down House, Bexhill on Sea 82  
 East Fortune Hospital, N. Berwick 201  
 East Glamorgan General Hospital 169  
**East Glamorgan Health Dist. 169**  
 East Ham Memorial Hospital, London 70  
 East Riding General Hospital, Driffield 20  
**East Roding, Essex 66**  
**East Surrey Dist. 94**  
 Eastbank Hospital, Kirkwall 183

- Eastern Gen. Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
 Eastern Hospital, London 72  
 Eaves Lane Hospital, Chorley 159  
 Ebbw Vale Hospital 170  
 Edgware General Hospital 50  
 Elderslie Hospital, Renfrewshire 187  
 Elsie Inglis Hospital, Edinburgh 197,198  
 Ely Hospital, Cardiff 173  
**Emma Ferbrache, Guernsey 179**  
**Enfield and Haringey Area, London 67**  
 Epsom Dist. Hospital 98  
 Erne Hospital, Enniskillen 208  
 Essex County Hospital, Colchester 65  
 Evesham General Hospital 139  
 Exe Vale Hospital, Exeter 119  
 Exe Vale Hospital, Exminster 119  
 Exe Vale Hospital, Winford 119  
**Exeter Health Dist. 119**  
 Eye, Ear and Throat Hospital for  
     Shropshire and Wales, Shrewsbury 134  
 Eye Inf. Sunderland 16  
  
 Fairfield General Hospital, Bury 154  
 Fairfield Hospital, Hitchin 50  
 Fair Mile Hospital, Wallingford 115  
 Falkirk and Dist. Royal Inf 188  
 Falkirk Infectious Diseases Hospital 188  
 Farleigh Hospital, Bristol 118  
 Farmfield Hospital, Horley 94  
 Farnborough Hospital, Orpington 79  
 Farnham Hospital 95  
 Fazakerley Hospital, Liverpool 145  
 Fedw Hir Hospital, Aberdare 171  
 Fieldhead Hospital, Wakefield 30  
**Fife College of Nursing 189**  
 Finchley Mem. Hospital, London 50  
 Fleming Memorial Hospital for Sick  
     Children, Newcastle 10  
 Forest Hospital, Horsham 94  
 Forest Hospital, Mansfield 37  
 Foresthall Hospital, Glasgow 191  
**Foresterhill College, Aberdeen 182**  
 Forster Green Hospital, Belfast 206  
 Forth Park Mat. Hospital, Kirkcaldy 189  
**Forth Valley College 188**  
 Freedom Fields Hospital, Plymouth 122  
 Freeman Hospital, Newcastle 10  
**Frenchay Health District, Bristol 120**  
 Frenchay Hospital, Bristol 120  
 Friarage Hospital, Northallerton 27  
**Friern and North London 67**  
 Friern Hospital, London 67  
**Frimley Park and Brookwood,  
     Surrey 95**  
 Frimley Park Hospital 95,112  
 Fulbourn Hospital, Cambridge 45  
 Fulford Hospital, York 31  
  
 Galashiels Hospital 200  
 Garlands Hospital, Carlisle 815  
 Gartloch Hospital, Glasgow 190  
 Gartnavel General Hospital, Glasgow 193  
 Gartnavel Royal Hospital 193  
**Gateshead Area 9**  
 General Hospital, Batley 22  
 General Hospital, Birkenhead 148  
 General Hospital, Birmingham 133  
 General Hospital, Bishop Auckland 8  
 General Hospital, Dewsbury 22  
  
 General Hospital, Hartlepool 10  
 General Hospital, Hereford 130  
 General Hospital, Jersey 179  
 General Hospital, Tyne and Wear 15  
 General Inf. Leeds 27  
 George Eliot Hospital, Nuneaton 137  
 German Hospital, London 72  
 Gilbert Bain Hospital, Lerwick 183  
 Glan Clwyd Hospital, Bodelwyddan 168  
 Glan Ely Hospital, Cardiff 173  
 Glanford Hospital, Brigg 28  
 Glanrhyd Hospital, Bridgend,  
     Glamorgan 172  
**Glasgow College of Technology 189**  
 Glasgow Ear, Nose and Throat  
     Hospital 193  
**Glasgow Eastern Dist. 190**  
**Glasgow Northern Dist. 191**  
 Glasgow Royal Inf. 190  
 Glasgow Royal Mat. Hospital 190  
**Glasgow South-Eastern Dist. 192**  
**Glasgow South-West 192**  
**Glasgow Western District College 193**  
 Glenfield Community Hospital,  
     Leicester 34  
 Glenfrith Hospital, Leicester 34  
 Glenlomond Hospital, Kinross 189  
 Glenside Hospital, Bristol 120  
**Gloucestershire Royal 121**  
 Gloucester Mat. Hospital 121  
 Gogarburn Hospital, Edinburgh 199  
 Good Hope Gen. Hospital, Sutton  
     Coldfield 132  
 Good Hope Mat. Hospital, Sutton  
     Coldfield 132  
 Goodmayes Hospital, Ilford 66  
 Gordon Hospital, London 60  
 Gransha Hospital, Londonderry 208  
 Grantham and Kesteven General  
     Hospital 42  
 Gravesend and North Kent Hospital 80  
 Graylingwell Hospital, Chichester 92  
 Great Ormond Street see **Hospital for  
     Sick Children 69**  
 Great Yarmouth General Hospital 44  
 Greaves Hall Hospital, Southport 143,145  
 Greenbank Hospital, Plymouth 122  
 Greenisland Hospital Newtonabbey 206  
 Greenwich District Hospital, London 81  
**Greenwich and Bexley Area 81**  
 Grenoside Hospital, Sheffield 41  
**Grimsby 23**  
 Grimsby General Hospital 23  
 Grimsby Mat. Hospital 23  
 Groby Road Hospital, Leicester 34  
 Groundslow Hospital, Stoke-on-Trent 130  
 Grove Park Hospital, London 82  
 Guest Hospital, Dudley 128  
**Guildford 96**  
 Gulson Hospital, Coventry 128  
 Guy's Hospital, London 88  
**Gwent Area 170**  
**Gwynedd 171**  
  
 H.M. Stanley, St. Asaph 168  
 Hackney Hospital, London 72  
 Hairmyres Hospital, East Kilbride  
     Hairmyres 195  
 Halifax General Hospital 22



- Hallamshire Hospital 41  
Ham Green Hospital, Bristol 124  
**Hammersmith Hospital, London 54,69**  
Hanham Hall Hospital, Bristol 120  
Hardborough Road Hospital,  
Northampton 113
- Hardwick Hospital, Kings Lynn 47  
Harefield Hospital, Middlesex 51  
**Harlow Dist. Essex 68**  
Harlow Wood Ortho. Hospital  
Mansfield 37  
Harmston Hall Hospital 38  
Harold Wood Hospital 64  
**Harperbury Hospital, Shenley 55**  
**Harrogate 23**  
Harrogate General Hospital 23  
Harrogate and District Hospital 23  
Harrow Hospital 52  
**Hartlepool 10**  
Hartwood Hospital, Shotts. 195  
**Hastings District 82**  
Hawick Cottage Hospital 200  
Hawkhead Hospital, Paisley 187  
Hawtonville Hospital, Newark 37  
Haypark Hospital, Belfast 204  
Haywood Stanfield Hospital, Stoke-on-  
Trent 132  
Heath Lane Hospital, West Bromwich 134  
Heathcote Hospital, Warwick 137  
Heatherwood Hospital, Ascot 116  
Heathfield Hospital, Ayr 194  
Hellesdon Hospital, Norwich 44  
Hellingley Hospital, Hailsham 87  
Hemel Hempstead General Hospital 59  
Hemlington Hospital, Middlesbrough 14  
Hensol Hospital, Ponymclun 172  
Herdmanflat Hospital, Haddington 201  
**Hereford Dist. 130**  
Herrison Hospital, Dorchester 104  
Hertford County Hospital 56  
Herts and Essex General Hospital Bishop's  
Stortford 68  
Hexham General Hospital 13  
High Carley Hospital, Ulverton 15  
High Royds Hospital, Ilkley 25,27  
High Wood Hospital, Brentwood 64  
Highbury Hospital, Nottingham 39  
Highcroft Hospital, Birmingham 132  
**Highland College Inverness 182**  
Highlands Hospital, London 67  
Hill End Hospital, St. Albans 56,72  
Hill House Hospital, Rye 82  
Hillingdon Hospital, Uxbridge 51,58  
Hillside Hospital, Perth 186  
Hilton Hospital, Inverness 182  
Hinchinbrooke Hospital, Cambridge 45  
Hitchin Hospital 55  
Hither Green Hospital, London 82  
Holloway Sanatorium, Virginia Water 99  
Hollymoor Hospital, Birmingham 129  
Holywell Hospital, Antrim 204  
Hope Hospital, Salford 161  
Hortham Hospital, Bristol 124  
Horton General Hospital, Banbury 114  
Horton Hospital, Epsom 56  
Horton Road Hospital, Gloucester 121  
**Hospital for Sick Children (Charles  
West) London 69**  
Hospital for Sick Children, Tadworth 69  
Hospital for Women, Soho Square,  
London 56  
Hospital for Women at Leeds 27  
Hospital of St. Cross, Rugby 137  
Hove General Hospital 78  
**Huddersfield 24**  
Huddersfield Royal Inf. 24  
**Hull Dist. 25**  
Hull Royal Inf. 25  
Hunters Moor Hospital, Newcastle 10  
Huntingdon County Hospital 45  
Hurstwood Park Hospital, Haywards  
Heath 94  
Hydestyle Hospital, Godalming 96
- Ida and Robert Arthinton Hospital,  
Leeds 27  
Ida Darwin Hospital Fulbourn 45  
Inch Hospital, Kelso 200  
Infirmary, Arbroath 184  
Infirmary, Brechin 184  
Infirmary, Forfar 184  
Ingham Inf., South Shields 15  
**Ipswich 46**  
Ipswich Hospital 46  
**Inverclyde and Bute 186**  
Inverclyde Royal Hospital, Greenock 186
- Jaffray Hospital, Birmingham 133  
Jane Walker Hospital, Colchester 44  
**Jersey Group 179**  
Jessop Hospital for Women, Sheffield 41  
John Radcliffe Hospital, Oxford 114  
Joyce Green Hospital, Dartford 80  
Jubilee Hospital, Huntly 182
- Kendray Hospital, Barnsley 34  
Kent and Canterbury Hospital 80  
Kent County Ophthalmic and Aural Hospital,  
Maidstone 83  
Kent and Sussex Hospital, Tunbridge  
Wells 88  
Kettering and Dist. General Hospital 113  
Keynsham Hospital, Bristol 118  
Kidderminster General Hospital 131  
Kildean Hospital, Stirling 188  
Killingbeck Hospital, Leeds 25  
Kilmarnock Inf. 194  
Kilton Hospital, Worksop 37,39  
**King Edward VII Hospital, Midhurst 96**  
King Edward VII Hospital, Windsor 116  
King Edward VII Memorial Chest  
Hospital, Warwick 137  
King Edward VII Orthopaedic Hospital,  
Sheffield 41  
King George Hospital, Ilford 66  
King's College Hospital, London 85  
King's Cross Hospital, Dundee 184  
**King's Lynn and Wisbech 47**  
King's Mill Hospital, Sutton-in-Ashfield 37  
Kingsbury Hospital, London 52  
Kingsmead Hospital, Stafford 130  
Kingseat Hospital, Aberdeen 182  
**Kingston and Richmond, Kingston-  
upon-Thames 97**  
Kingston General Hospital, Hull 25  
Kingston Hospital, Kingston-upon-  
Thames 97

Kingsway Hospital, Derby 35  
 Kirkslandside Hospital, Kilmarnock 194  
 Knightswood Hospital, Glasgow 193  
 Knoll Hospital, Duns. 200  
 Knowle Hospital, Fareham 107  
  
 Ladysbridge Hospital, Banff 182  
 Ladywell Hospital, Salford 161  
 Lagan Valley Hospital, Lisburn 204  
**Lanarkshire College 195**  
**Lancaster Dist. 156**  
 Lancaster Moor Hospital 156  
 Lanfine Hospital, Kirkintilloch 191  
 Langdon Hospital, Dawlish 119  
 Langthorne Hospital, London 74  
 Larkfield Hospital, Greenock 186  
 Laughton Lodge Hospital, Lewes 87  
 Law Hospital, Carlisle 195,196  
 Lea Castle Hospital, Kidderminster 131  
 Lea Hospital, Bromsgrove 131  
 Leamington Park Hospital, London 52  
 Leavesden Hospital, Abbots Langley 59  
**Leeds Eastern District 25**  
 Leeds Road Hospital, Bradford 21  
**Leeds Polytechnic 26**  
**Leeds (Western District) 27**  
 Leicester General Hospital 34  
 Leicester Royal Inf. 34  
 Leicester Royal Inf. Mat. Hospital 34  
 Leigh Court Hospital, Bristol 120  
 Leigh Inf. 165  
 Leighton Hospital, Crewe 146  
 Leith Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
 Lemington Hospital, Newcastle 10  
 Lennard Hospital, Bromley 79  
 Lennox Castle Hospital, Glasgow 190,191  
 Leverndale Hospital, Glasgow 192  
 Lewis Hospital, Stornoway 182  
**Lewisham, London 82**  
 Lewisham Hospital, London 82  
 Leybourne Grange Hospital, West  
 Malling 88  
 Liberton Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
 Lightburn Hospital, Glasgow 190  
 Linton Hospital, Maidstone 83  
 Lissie Hospital, Lisburn 204,205  
**Lister Hospital, Stevenage 55**  
 Little Plumstead Hospital, Norwich 44  
 Littlemore Hospital, Oxford 114  
**Liverpool Area 144**  
 Liverpool Mat. Hospital 144  
 Llandough Hospital, Penarth 173  
 Llandudno General Hospital 170  
 Llanelli General Hospital 168  
 Llanfrecha Grange Hospital,  
 Cwmbran 170  
 Llwynypia Hospital, Tonypany 169  
 Llys Maldwyn Hospital, Montgomery 172  
 Lodge Moor Hospital, Sheffield 41  
 London Hospital, The (see also **Princess  
 Alexandra**) 71  
 Long Grove Hospital, Epsom 97  
 Longmore Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
 Lord Mayor Treloar Hospital, Alton 109  
 Lothian General Hospital, Lowestoft 44  
 Loughborough General Hospital 34  
 Louth County Hospital 38  
 Loversall Hospital, Doncaster 36  
 Lowestoft and North Suffolk Hospital 44  
  
 Lurgan Hospital 207  
 Luton and Dunstable Hospital, Luton 50  
 Lymington Hospital 107  
 Lymington Inf. 107  
 Lynebank Hospital, Dunfermline 189  
 Lynfield Mount Hospital, Bradford 21  
  
 Mableton Hospital, Dartford 80  
**Macclesfield Health Dist. 142**  
 Macclesfield Hospital 142  
**MacDonald Buchanan (Middlesex  
 Hospital) 56,69**  
 Maelor General Hospital, Wrexham 168  
 Maesgwyn Hospital, Glamorgan 172  
**Maidstone 83**  
 Manchester and Salford Hospital for Skin  
 Diseases, Manchester 161  
**Manchester Royal Inf. 156**  
 Manchester Royal Eye Hospital 156  
 Manfield Hospital, Northampton 113  
 Manor Hospital, Epsom 98  
 Manor Hospital, Nuneaton 137  
 Manor Hospital, Uttoxeter 35  
 Manor Hospital, Walsall 135  
 Manor Park Hospital, Bristol 120  
 Mansfield and Dist. Gen. Hospital 37  
**Mansfield and Worksop 37**  
 Manygates Maternity Hospital,  
 Wakefield 30  
 Mapperley Hospital, Nottingham 39  
 Mardy Hospital, Merthyr 171  
 Marsden Hospital, Burnley 154  
 Mary Denny Hospital, Alderley Edge 146  
 Mason Hill Midwifery Unit, Bromley 79  
 Massereene Hospital, Antrim 206  
 Mastin Moor Hospital, Chesterfield 37  
 Mater Infirmorum Hospital, Belfast 204  
 Maternity Hospital, Cambridge 45  
 Maternity Hospital, Jersey 179  
 Maternity Hospital, Northallerton 27  
 Maternity Hospital at Leeds 27  
 Maternity Hospital, Sunderland 16  
 Maudsley Hospital, London 78  
 Mayday Hospital, Thornton Heath 93  
 Mayflower Hospital, Billericay 64  
 Mearnskirk Hospital, Glasgow 192  
 Meanwood Park Hospital, Leeds 25  
**Medway, Gillingham 84**  
 Medway Hospital, Gillingham 84  
 Memorial Hospital, London 81  
 Mendip Hospital, Wells 124  
 Merchiston House Hospital,  
 Renfrewshire 186  
**Merthyr and Cynon Valley 171**  
**Mid-Hertfordshire, Welwyn Garden  
 City 56**  
**Mid-Staffordshire, Stafford 130**  
**Mid-Surrey Dist. 98**  
 Mid-Ulster Hospital, Magheragelt 206  
 Mid-Wales Hospital, Talgarth 172  
**Mid-Worcestershire, Bromsgrove 131**  
 Middlesbrough General Hospital 14  
 Middlesbrough Maternity Hospital 14  
 Middlesex Hospital, London (see also  
 MacDonald Buchanan) 56  
 Middlewood Hospital, Sheffield 41  
 Midland Nerve Hospital, Birmingham 133  
 Midwifery Dept., Ninewells Hospital,



- Angus 184  
Mildmay Mission Hospital, London 71  
Mile End Hospital, London 69  
Milesmark Hospital, Dunfermline 189  
Milford Chest Hospital, Godalming 96  
Milton Regis Hospital, Sittingbourne 84  
Minsmere House, Ipswich 46  
Monklands Dist. Gen. Hospital,  
Airdrie 195  
Monkmoor Hospital, Shrewsbury 134  
Montagu Hospital, Mexborough 40  
Montfield Hospital, Lerwick 183  
Monyhull Hospital, Birmingham 136  
**Moorfields Eye Hospital, London 70**  
Moorgate General Hospital, Rotherham 40  
Moorgreen Hospital, Southampton 107  
Moorhaven Hospital, Ivybridge 122  
Morningfield Hospital, Aberdeen 182  
Morrison Hospital, Swansea 175  
**Moss Side Hospital, Liverpool 143**  
Mossley Hill Hospital, Liverpool 144  
Moston Hospital, Upton-by-Chester 142  
Mothers' Hospital (Salvation Army)  
London 72  
Mount Gould Hospital, Plymouth 122  
Mount Pleasant Hospital, Chepstow 170  
Mount Pleasant Hospital, Hastings 82  
Mount Pleasant Hospital, Swansea 175  
Mount Vernon Hospital, Barnsley 34  
Mount Vernon Hospital, Northwood 51,58  
Mourne Hospital, Kilkeel 207  
Moxley Hospital, Wednesbury 134  
Moyle Hospital, Larne 206  
Muckamore Abbey Hospital, Co.  
Antrim 204  
Murray Royal Hospital, Perth 186  
Murthly Hospital 186  
Musgrave Park Hospital, Belfast 204  
Myland Hospital, Colchester 65  
  
Naburn Hospital, York 31  
Napsbury Hospital, St. Albans 50  
Neasden General Hospital 52  
Neath General Hospital 175  
Neithrop Hospital, Banbury 114  
Nether Edge Hospital, Sheffield 41  
Netherne Hospital, Coulsdon 94  
Nevill Hall Hospital, Abergavenny 170  
New Cross Hospital, London 88  
New Cross Hospital, Wolverhampton 138  
New End Hospital, London 72  
New Hall Hospital, Southport 145  
**New University of Ulster 208**  
Newark Hospital 37  
**Newcastle Area 10**  
Newcastle General Hospital 10  
Newcastle General Maternity Hospital 10  
**Newcastle Upon Tyne Polytechnic 11**  
**Newham District, London 70**  
Newham Maternity Hospital 70  
Newmarket General Hospital 44  
Newsham General Hospital, Liverpool 144  
Newton Abbot Hospital 125  
**Nightingale, London (St. Thomas'  
Hospital) 84**  
Ninewells Hospital, Dundee 184  
**Noble's Isle of Man Hospital 178**  
Norfolk and Norwich Hospital 44  
**Normanby, London (King's College  
Hospital) 85**  
North Ayrshire Dist. General Hospital 194  
**North Birmingham Dist. 132**  
North Cambridgeshire Hospital,  
Wisbech 47  
**North Derbyshire 37**  
**North Devon, Barnstaple 122**  
North Devon Dist. Hospital,  
Barnstaple 122  
**North Down Group, N. Ireland 206**  
**North Lothian College 201**  
North Herts Hospital, Hitchin 56  
**North Lincolnshire 38**  
North Lonsdale Hospital, Barrow-in-  
Furness 15  
**North Manchester 157**  
North Manchester General  
Hospital 157,164  
North Middlesex Hospital 67  
North Ormesby Hospital,  
Middlesbrough 14  
North Riding Inf. Middlesbrough 14  
**North Staffordshire Dist. 132**  
North Staffordshire Hospital Centre, Stoke-  
on-Trent 132  
**North Surrey Dist. (Ashford Hospital) 98**  
**North Tees Stockton-on-Tees 12**  
North Tees Dis. General Hospital,  
Stockton-on-Tees 12  
**North Tyneside 13**  
North Wales Hospital for Nervous and  
Mental Disorders, Denbigh 168  
**North West Surrey Dist. 99**  
**Northallerton 27**  
**Northamptonshire 113**  
Northampton General Hospital 113  
Northcroft Hospital, Birmingham 132  
**Northern Area Group, Co. Antrim 206**  
Northern General Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
Northern Gen. Hospital, Sheffield 41  
Northern Hospital, Dunfermline 189  
Northgate and Dist. Hospital, Morpeth 13  
Northgate Hospital, Great Yarmouth 44  
Northowram Hospital, Halifax 22  
**Northumberland Area 13**  
Northwick Park Hospital, Harrow 52  
**Nottingham 39**  
Nottingham City Hospital 39  
Nottingham Eye Hospital 39  
Nottingham Hospital for Women 39  
Nottingham General Hospital 39  
Nuffield Ortho Centre, Oxford 114  
Nunnery Fields Hospital, Canterbury 80  
  
**Ogwr, Bridgend 172**  
Oakwood Hospital, Maidstone 83  
Old Manor Hospital, Salisbury 107  
Old Rectory, Winchester 109  
Old Windsor Unit 116  
Oldchurch Hospital, Romford 64  
**Oldham 158**  
Oldham and Dist. General Hospital 158  
Oldham Royal Inf. 158  
Olive Mount Children's Hospital,  
Liverpool 143,144  
Orchard House Hospital Stirling 188  
**Ormskirk Dist. Hospital 159**  
Ormskirk Dist. General Hospital 159  
Orpington Hospital 79

- Orsett Hospital 64  
 Ottershaw Hospital 99  
 Over Hill Hospital, Gloucester 121  
 Overdale Hospital, Jersey 179  
 Oxford Eye Hospital 114  
**Oxfordshire Area 114**  
 Paddington Green Children's Hospital, London 58  
 Paisley Maternity Hospital 187  
 Papworth Hospital, Cambridge 45  
 Parc Hospital, Bridgend, Glamorgan 171,172  
 Park Day Hospital, Liverpool 144  
 Park Hospital, Manchester 163  
 Park Hospital for Children, Oxford 114  
**Park Lane Hospital Advance Unit 143**  
 Park Lee Hospital, Blackburn 152  
 Park Prewett Hospital, Basingstoke 109,112  
 Parkside Hospital, Macclesfield 142  
 Pastures Hospital, Derby 35  
 Paybody Hospital, Coventry 128  
 Peebles County Hospital 200  
 Peel Hospital, Galashiels 200  
 Pembury Hospital, Tunbridge Wells 88  
 Pen-y-Val Hospital, Abergavenny 170  
 Penyfai Hospital, Bridgend, Glamorgan 172  
**Perth College of Nursing 186**  
 Perth Royal Inf. 186  
**Peterborough and Stamford 47**  
 Peterborough Dist. Hospital 47  
 Pewsey Hospital 108  
 Philipshill Hospital, Glasgow 192  
 Pilgrim Hospital, Boston 42  
 Pinderfields General Hospital, Wakefield 30  
 Plaistow Hospital, London 70  
**Plymouth Dist. 122**  
 Plympton Hospital 122  
**Polytechnic of the South Bank 86**  
 Pontefract General Inf. 30  
 Ponteland Hospital, Newcastle 10  
 Poole General Hospital, Dorset 104  
 Poole Hospital, Middlesbrough 14  
 Porth and Dist. Hospital 169  
**Portsmouth Dist. 105**  
 Pouchlands Hospital, Lewes 87  
 Powick Hospital, Worcester 139  
**Powys 172**  
**Preston 159**  
 Preston Hall Chest Hospital, Maidstone 83  
 Preston Hospital, North Shields 13  
 Preston Royal Inf. 159  
 Prestwich Hospital 161  
 Prince Charles Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil 171  
 Prince of Wales, Cardiff 173  
 Prince of Wales Gen Hospital, London 67  
 Princes Park Hospital, Liverpool 144  
**Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital) 69 71**  
 Princess Alexandra Hospital, Harlow 68  
 Princess Alexandra Hospital, Swindon 213  
 Princess Elizabeth Hospital (Emma Ferbrache) Guernsey 179  
 Princess Elizabeth Orthopaedic Hospital, Exeter 119  
 Princess Louise Hospital, London 58  
 Princess Margaret Hospital, Swindon 108  
 Princess Margaret Rose Orthopaedic Hospital, Edinburgh 197  
 Princess Marina Hospital, Northampton 113  
 Princess Mary Maternity Hospital, Newcastle 10  
**Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing Service 213**  
 Princess Mary's R.A.F. Hospital, Halton 213  
 Princess Royal Mat. Hospital, Huddersfield 24  
 Priory Day Hospital, Merseyside 148  
 Promenade Hospital, Southport 145  
 Prudhoe Hospital, Northumberland 13  
 Purdown Hospital, Bristol 120  
 Purdysburn Hospital, Belfast 204  
 Queen Alexandra Hospital, Portsmouth 105  
**Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing Corps 212**  
**Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing Service 212**  
**Queen Elizabeth, Birmingham 133**  
 Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Birmingham 133  
 Queen Elizabeth Hospital, Gateshead 9  
 Queen Elizabeth Hospital for Children, London 69,72  
 Queen Elizabeth II Hospital, Welwyn Garden City 56  
**Queen Margaret College, Edinburgh 197**  
 Queen Mary Mat. Unit. West Middlesex Hospital 60  
 Queen Mary's Hospital, Roehampton 100  
 Queen Mary's Hospital, Sidcup 81  
 Queen Mary's Hospital for Children, Carshalton 92  
 Queen Mary's Hospital for the East End, London 70  
 Queen Mother's Hospital, Glasgow 193  
 Queen Victoria Hospital, East Grinstead 88  
 Queen Victoria, Lancaster 156  
 Queen's Hospital, Croydon 93  
 Queen's Park Hospital, Blackburn 152  
 Quern's Hospital, Cirencester 119  
 Radcliffe Inf. Oxford (see also John Radcliffe) 114  
 Raigmore Hospital, Inverness 182  
 Rainhill Hospital, Prescot 144  
**Rampton Hospital, Retford 39**  
 Randolph Wemyss Memorial Hospital, Buckhaven 189  
 Rankin Mem. Hospital Greenock 186  
 Rauceby Hospital, Sleaford 42  
 Ravenscraig Hospital, Greenock 186  
 Redhill Gen. Hospital 94  
 Reedyford Mem. Hospital, Nelson 154  
**Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll College 187**  
 Ridge Lea Hospital, Lancaster 156  
 Risbridge Hospital, Haverhill 44  
 Risedale Maternity Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness 15  
 Robert Jones and Agnes Hunt Orthopaedic



- Hospital, Oswestry 134  
**Rochdale 160**  
 Rochdale Inf. 160  
 Rochford Hospital, Essex 73  
 Roodlands General Hospital,  
 Haddington 201  
 Roose Hospital, Barrow-in-Furness 15  
 Rossendale General Hospital 154  
 Rosslynlee Hospital, Roslin 201  
**Rotherham Area 40**  
 Rotherham District General Hospital 40  
 Roundway Hospital, Devizes 104  
 Rowley Bristow Orthopaedic Hospital,  
 Woking 99  
 Roy Hartley Mat. Unit, Wigan 165  
 Royal Aberdeen Children's Hospital 182  
 Royal Air Force Hospital, Ely 213  
 Royal Air Force Hospital, Wegberg 213  
 Royal Albert Edward Inf. Wigan 165  
 Royal Albert Hospital, Lancaster 156  
 Royal Alexandra Hospital for Sick Children,  
 Brighton 78  
 Royal Alexandra Inf. Paisley 187  
 Royal Bath Hospital and Yorkshire Home,  
 Harrogate 23  
 Royal Belfast Hospital for Sick  
 Children 204  
 Royal Berkshire Hospital, Reading 115  
 Royal Buckinghamshire Hospital,  
 Aylesbury 115  
 Royal Cornhill Hospital, Aberdeen 182  
**Royal Cornwall, Truro 123**  
 Royal Cornwall Hospital, Truro 123  
 Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital,  
 Exeter 119,125  
 Royal Dundee Liff Hospital 184  
 Royal Earlswood Hospital, Redhill 94  
 Royal East Sussex Hospital, Hastings 82  
 Royal Edinburgh Hospital 197,201  
 Royal Eye Hospital, Manchester 156  
**Royal Free Hospital, London 72**  
 Royal Gwent Hospital, Newport 170  
 Royal Halifax Inf. 22  
 Royal Hampshire County Hospital,  
 Winchester 109  
 Royal Hospital, Chesterfield 37  
 Royal Hospital, Weston-super-Mare 118  
 Royal Hospital, Wolverhampton 138  
 Royal Hospital for Sick Children,  
 Edinburgh 197  
 Royal Hospital for Sick Children,  
 Drumchapel, Glasgow 193  
 Royal Hospital for Sick Children, Yorkhill,  
 Glasgow 192,193  
 Royal Hospital of St Bartholomew,  
 London 72  
 Royal Inf. Sheffield 41  
 Royal Inf. Sunderland 16  
 Royal Inf. of Edinburgh (South Lothian  
 College) 197,201  
**Royal Isle of Wight 106**  
 Royal Isle of Wight County Hospital,  
 Ryde 106  
 Royal Lancaster Inf. 156  
 Royal Liverpool Hospital 144  
 Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital,  
 Liverpool 144  
 Royal Liverpool Children's Hospital,  
 Wirral 144  
 Royal London Homeopathic Hospital 74  
 Royal Manchester Children's Hospital 161  
**Royal Masonic Hospital, London 100**  
**Royal Nat. Ortho. Middx 57**  
 Royal Naval Hospital, Haslar 212  
 Royal Naval Hospital, Plymouth 122,212  
 Royal Northern Hospital, London 67  
 Royal Northern Inf. Inverness 182  
 Royal Ortho Hospital, Birmingham 136  
 Royal Portsmouth Hospital 105  
 Royal Samaritan Hospital, Glasgow 192  
 Royal Scottish Nat. Hospital, Larbert 188  
 Royal Sea Bathing Hospital, Margate 80  
 Royal Shrewsbury Hospital 134  
 Royal South Hants Hospital,  
 Southampton 107  
 Royal Surrey County Hospital,  
 Guildford 96  
 Royal Sussex County Hospital,  
 Brighton 78  
 Royal United Hospital, Bath 104  
 Royal Victoria Hospital, Belfast 204  
 Royal Victoria Hospital, Bournemouth 104  
 Royal Victoria Hospital, Dover 86  
 Royal Victoria Hospital, Dundee 184  
 Royal Victoria Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
 Royal Victoria Eye Inf. Paisley 187  
 Royal Victoria Inf. Newcastle 10  
 Royal West Sussex Hospital,  
 Chichester 92  
 Royal Western Counties Hospital,  
 Exeter 119  
 Rubery Hill Hospital, Birmingham 136  
 Runchill Hospital, Glasgow 191,192  
 Runwell Hospital, Wickford 73  
 Rush Green Hospital, Romford 64  
 Ryegate Centre, Sheffield 41  
 Ryhope General Hospital 16  
 St. Albans Hospital 56  
 St. Andrew's Hospital, Billericay 64  
 St. Andrew's Hospital, London 70  
 St. Andrews Hospital, Northampton 113  
 St. Andrew's Hospital, Norwich 44  
 St. Anne's Ear, Nose and Throat Dept.,  
 Bowden 163  
 St. Ann's Gen. Hospital, London 67  
 St. Ann's Hospital, Poole 104  
 St. Audry's Hospital, Woodbridge 46  
 St. Augustine's Hospital,  
 Canterbury 80,86  
**St. Bartholomews Hospital, London 72**  
 St. Bartholomew's Hospital, Rochester 84  
 St. Benedict's Hospital, London 100  
 St. Bernard's Hospital, Southall 52,60  
 St. Cadoc's Hospital, Newport., Mon. 170  
 St. Catherine's Hospital, Birkenhead 148  
 St. Catherine's Hospital, Doncaster 36  
 St. Charles' Hospital, London 58  
 St. Clement's Hospital, Ipswich 46  
 St. Columb's Hospital, Londonderry 208  
 St. Crispin Hospital, Northampton 113  
 St. David's Hospital, Bangor 170  
 St. David's Hospital, Cardiff 173  
 St. David's Hospital, Carmarthen 168  
 St. Ebba's Hospital, Epsom 92  
 St. Edmund's Hospital, Northampton 113  
 St. Edward's Hospital, Leek 132  
 St. Francis Hospital, Hayward Heath 94

- St. Francis' Hospital, London 85  
 St. George's Hospital, Hornchurch 64  
 St. George's Hospital, Lincoln 38  
 St. George's Hospital, London  
   S.W.1. 100  
 St. George's Hospital, London  
   S.W.17 100  
 St. George's Hospital, Morpeth 13  
**St. George's District (St. George's  
 Hospital, London) 100**  
 St. George's Hospital, Sheffield 41  
 St. George's Hospital, Stafford 130  
 St. George's Hospital, Stamford 47  
 St. Giles' Hospital, London 85  
**St. Helens and Knowsley, Prescott 145**  
 St. Helen's Hospital, Hastings 82  
 St. Helen's Hospital, Merseyside 145  
 St. Helier Hospital, Carshalton 92  
 St. Hilda's Hospital, Hartlepool 10  
 St. James' Hospital, King's Lynn 47  
 St. James' Hospital, London 100  
 St. James' Hospital, Portsmouth 105  
 St. James' University Hospital, Leeds 25  
 St. John's Hospital, Aylesbury 115  
 St. John's Hospital, Chelmsford 65  
 St. John's Hospital, Goole 28  
 St. John's Hospital, Lincoln 28,38  
 St. John's Hospital, London, SE13 82  
 St. John's Hospital, London, SW11 100  
 St. John's Hospital, Peterborough 47  
**St. Joseph's Hospital, Rosewell 198,200**  
 St. Joseph's Hospital, Sheffield 41  
 St. Lawrence Hospital, Chepstow 170  
 St. Lawrence's Hospital, Bodmin 123  
 St. Lawrence's Hospital, Caterham 93  
 St. Leonard's Hospital, London 72  
 St. Leonard's Hospital, Ringwood 104  
 St. Luke's Hospital, Armagh 207  
 St. Luke's Hospital, Bradford 21  
 St. Luke's Hospital, Guildford 96  
 St. Luke's Hospital, Huddersfield 24  
 St. Luke's Hospital, London 56  
 St. Luke's Hospital, Rugby 137  
 St. Luke's Mat. Hospital, Bradford 21  
 St. Luke's Psychiatric Hospital,  
   Middlesbrough 14  
 St. Margaret's Hospital, Birmingham 135  
 St. Margaret's Hospital, Epping 68  
 St. Margaret's Hospital, Swindon 108  
 St. Martin's Hospital, Bath 104  
 St. Mary Abbots Hospital, London 60  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Colchester 65  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Eastbourne 87  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Folkestone 86  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Hereford 130  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Kettering 113  
 St. Mary's Hospital, London, E13 70  
**St. Mary's Hospital, London W2 58**  
 St. Mary's Hospital, London, W9 58  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Morpeth 9  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Newport, Isle of  
   Wight 106  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Portsmouth 105  
 St. Mary's Hospital, Scarborough 28  
 St. Mary's Hospital, York 31  
 St. Mary's Hospital for Women and  
   Children, Manchester 156  
 St. Matthew's Hospital, Walsall 136  
 St. Michaels Hospital, Aylsham 44  
 St. Nicholas Hospital, Great Yarmouth 44  
 St. Nicholas Hospital, London 81  
 St. Nicholas Hospital, Newcastle-upon-  
   Tyne 10  
 St. Olave's Hospital, London 88  
 St. Paul's Eye Hospital, Liverpool 144  
 St. Paul's Hospital, Cheltenham 119  
 St. Paul's Hospital, Winchester 109  
 St. Peter Port Hospital, Guernsey 179  
 St. Peter's Hospital, Chertsey 99  
 St. Peter's Hospital, Maldon 65  
 St. Richard's Hospital, Chichester 92  
 St. Saviour's Hospital, Jersey 179  
 St. Stephen's Hospital, Barnet 50  
 St. Stephen's Hospital, London 60  
 St. Thomas' Hospital, London (see  
   **Nightingale**) 84  
 St. Thomas' Hospital, Scarborough 28  
 St. Thomas' Hospital, Stockport 162  
 St. Tydfil's Hospital, Merthyr Tydfil 171  
**St. Vincent's Orthopaedic Hospital,  
 Pinner 58**  
 St. William's Hospital, Rochester 84  
 St. Woolos Hospital, Newport 170  
 St. Wulston's Hospital, Malvern 139  
 Sale and Brooklands War Memorial  
   Hospital 163  
**Salford Area 161**  
 Salford Royal Hospital 161  
**Salisbury 107**  
 Salisbury General Hospital 107  
**Salop Area 134**  
 Samaritan Hospital, Belfast 204  
 Sanderson Hospital, Galashiels 200  
 Sandhill Park Hospital, Taunton 124  
**Sandwell, West Bromwich 134**  
 Sandwell District General Hospital 134  
 Savernake Hospital, Marlborough 108  
 Saxondale Hospital, Radcliffe-on-Trent 39  
 Scalebor Park Hospital, Burley-in-  
   Wharfedale 20  
**Scarborough Dist. 28**  
 Scarborough Hospital 28  
 Scarsdale Hospital, Chesterfield 37  
 Scartho Road Hospital, Grimsby 23  
 Scott Hospital, Plymouth 122  
**Scottish Borders, Selkirk 200**  
 Scotton Banks Hospital,  
   Knaresborough 23  
**Scunthorpe and Goole 28**  
 Scunthorpe General Hospital 28  
 Scunthorpe Mat. Hospital 28  
 Seacroft Hospital, Leeds 25  
 Seafeld Hospital, Buckie 182  
 Seafeld Sick Children's Hospital, Ayr 194  
**Sefton Area 145**  
 Sefton Gen. Hospital, Liverpool 144  
 Selly Oak Hospital, Birmingham 136  
 Severall Hospital, Colchester 65  
 Seymour Clinic, Swindon 108  
 Sharoe Green Hospital, Preston 159  
**Sheffield 41**  
**Sheffield City Polytechnic 41**  
 Shenley Hospital, Radlett 52  
 Sherwood Hospital, Nottingham 39  
 Shotley Bridge General Hospital,  
   Consett 8  
 Simpson Mem. Pavilion, Edinburgh 197  
 Singleton Hospital, Swansea 175



- Sister Dora, Walsall 135**  
 Skin Hospital, Birmingham 138  
 Slade Hospital, Oxford 114  
 Smallfield Hospital, Horley 69,94  
 Solihull Hospital 129  
 Solihull Mat. Hospital 129  
 Sorrento Maternity Hospital 136  
**Somerset Area 124**  
**South Birmingham 136**  
**South Cheshire, Crewe 146**  
**South East Kent 86**  
**South East Staffordshire Dist. 136**  
**South Glamorgan 173**  
**South Lincolnshire 42**  
**South Lothian College 197**  
 South London Hospital 100  
**South Manchester 161**  
 South Middlesex Hospital, Isleworth 60  
 South Ockendon Hospital 64  
**South Tees 14**  
**South Tyneside 15**  
 South Tyrone Hospital, Dungannon 207  
**South West Cumbria 15**  
**South West Scotland College, Dumfries 201**  
 South Western Hospital, London 84  
 Southampton General Hospital 107  
**Southampton University Hospitals 107**  
 Southampton Western Hospital 107  
**Southend Dist. 73**  
 Southend Hospital 73  
**Southern Area, Co. Armagh 207**  
 Southern Gen. Hospital, Glasgow 192  
 Southfield Hospital and Day Centre, Edinburgh 201  
 Southlands Hospital, Shoreham-by-Sea 96,100  
**Southmead Health Dist. Bristol 124**  
 Southmead Hospital, Bristol 124  
 Southport Gen. Inf. 145  
 Springfield Hospital, Grimsby 23  
 Springfield Hospital, London 100  
 Spynie Hospital, Elgin 182  
 Staffordshire Gen. Inf. Stafford 130  
 Staincliffe General Hospital, Dewsbury 22  
 Stallington Hospital, Stoke-on-Trent 132  
 Stamford and Rutland Hospital, Stamford 47  
 Standish Hospital, Stonehouse 121  
 Standon Hall Orthopaedic Hospital, Staffordshire 130  
 Stanley Royd Hospital, Wakefield 30  
 Stansfield View Hospital, Todmorden 22  
**State Hospital, Carstairs Junction 196**  
 Stepping Hill Hospital, Stockport 162  
 Stirling Royal Inf. 188  
 Stobhill General Hospital, Glasgow 191  
**Stockport 162**  
 Stockport Inf. 162  
 Stoke Mandeville Hospital, Aylesbury 115  
 Stoke Park Hospital, Bristol 120  
 Stone House Hospital, Dartford 80  
 Stonehouse Hospital, Lanarkshire 195  
 Stonyetts Hospital, Glasgow 191  
 Storthes Hall Hospital, Huddersfield 24  
 Stow Hall Hospital, Downham Market 47  
 Stow Lodge Hospital, Stowmarket 46  
 Stracathro Hospital, Brechin 184  
 Stratford-upon-Avon Hospital 137  
 Stratheden Hospital, Cupar 189  
 Strathmartine Hospital, Dundee 184  
**Sunderland 16**  
 Sunnyside Royal Hospital, Montrose 184  
**Sussex Downs 87**  
 Sutton Hospital 92  
**Swindon and Dis 108**  
 Sydenham Children's Hospital, London 72,82  
**Tameside Area 163**  
 Tameside General Hospital 163  
 Tatchbury Mount Hospital, Southampton 107  
 Taunton and Somerset Hospital 124  
 Thanet Sector Hospitals 80  
**The Thomas Guy, London (Guy's Hospital) 88**  
 Thorn Hospital, Elderslie 187  
 Throne Hospital Newtonabbey 204  
 Thurrock Hospital, Grays 64  
 Tickhill Road Hospital, Doncaster 36  
 Tilworth Grange Hospital 25  
 Tindal General Hospital, Aylesbury 115  
 Tolworth Hospital 97  
 Tone Vale Hospital, Taunton 124  
 Tooting Bec Hospital, London 84  
**Torbay, Torquay 125**  
 Torbay Hospital, Torquay 125  
 Tower Hill Special Care Hospital, Armagh 207  
 Towers Hospital, Leicester 34  
**Trafford 163**  
**Tunbridge Wells Health Dist. 88**  
 Turner Village Hospital, Colchester 65  
 Tynemouth Victoria Jubilee Inf. 13  
 Tyrone and Fermanagh Hospital, Omagh 208  
 Tyrone County Hospital, Omagh 208  
 Uffculme Clinic, Birmingham 138  
 Ulster Hospital, Belfast 206  
 Ulverston Hospital, Cumbria 15  
 University College Hospital, London 74  
**University College Hospital Combined, London 69,74**  
 University Hospital of Nottingham 39  
 University Hospital of South Manchester 161  
**University of Edinburgh 199**  
**University of Glasgow 194**  
**University of Hull 29**  
**University of Liverpool 147**  
**University of Manchester 164**  
**University of Surrey 101**  
**University of Wales, Cardiff 174**  
 University Hospital of Wales, Cardiff 173  
 Upton Hospital, Slough 116  
**Vale of Aylesbury**  
 Vale of Leven Hospital, Dumbartonshire 187  
 Victoria Central Hospital, Wallasey 148  
 Victoria Eye Hospital, Hereford 130  
 Victoria Geriatric Unit, Glasgow 192  
 Victoria Hospital, Accrington 152  
 Victoria Hospital, Blackpool 152  
 Victoria Hospital, Burnley 154  
 Victoria Hospital, Kirkcaldy 189

- Victoria Hospital, Mansfield 37  
 Victoria Hospital, Rothesay 186  
 Victoria Hospital, Swindon 108  
 Victoria Hospital, Worksop 37,39  
 Victoria Inf. Glasgow 192
- Wakefield Area 30**  
 Wales Court Hospital, Sheffield 41  
 Walker Gate Hospital, Newcastle 10  
 Wallasey Hospital for Women 148  
 Walsall Gen. (Sister Dora) Hospital 135  
 Walsgrave Hospital, Coventry 128  
 Walton Hospital, Chesterfield 37  
 Walton Hospital, Liverpool 143,145,178  
 Wandle Valley Hospital, Mitcham 92  
 Wanstead Hospital, London 74  
 Warley Hospital, Brentwood 64  
 Warlingham Park Hospital, Warlingham 93  
 Warneford General Hospital, Leamington Spa 137  
 Warneford Hospital, Oxford 114  
 Warrington District General Hospital 147
- Warrington Dist. 147**
- Warwickshire 137**  
 Warwick General Hospital 137  
 Waterside Hospital, Londonderry 208  
 Watford General Hospital 59  
 Waveney Hospital, Ballymena 206  
 Wayland Hospital, Reading 115  
 Wembley Hospital 52  
 Wesham Park Hospital, Kirkham 152
- West Berkshire 69,115**
- West Birmingham Dist. 138**  
 West Cheshire Hospital, Chester 142  
 West Cumberland Hospital, Whitehaven 16
- West Cumbria, Whitehaven 16**
- West Glamorgan 175**  
 West Heath Hospital, Birmingham 136  
 West Highland Hospital, Oban 187  
 West Hendon Hospital, London 50
- West Herts, Watford 59,69**  
 West Hill Hospital, Dartford 80  
 West Kent Gen. Hospital, Maidstone 83  
 West London Hospital 52
- West Lothian College 199**
- West Middlesex 60**  
 West Norfolk and King's Lynn General Hospital 47  
 West Norwich Hospital 44  
 West of England Eye Inf. Exeter 119  
 West Park Hospital, Epsom 98
- West Roding, London 74**  
 West Suffolk Hospital, Bury St. Edmunds 44  
 West Wales General Hospital, Glangwili 168  
 Wester Moffat Hospital 195
- Western Area Group, N. Ireland 208**  
 Western Gen. Hospital, Edinburgh 201  
 Western Inf. Glasgow 193  
 Western Ophthalmic Hospital, London 58  
 Westhulme Hospital, Oldham 158  
 Westminster Children's Hospital, London 60  
 Westminster Hospital, London (see **Wolfson**) 60  
 Westmorland County Hospital, Kendal 8
- Weston Park Hospital, Sheffield 41  
 Weston General Hospital 118  
 Westwood Hospital, Beverley 20  
 Westwood Hospital, Bradford 21  
 Wexham Park Hospital, Slough 116  
 Weymouth and Dist. Hospital 104  
 Wharfedale General Hospital, Otley and Middleton-in-Wharfedale 27  
 Whipps Cross Hospital, London 74  
 Whiston Hospital, Prescot 145  
 Whitchurch Psychiatric Hospital, Cardiff 173  
 Whiteabbey Hospital, Newtownabbey 206  
 Whitecroft Hospital, Newport, Isle of Wight 106  
 Whitehaven Hospital 16  
 Whitehills Hospital, Forfar 184  
 Whitley Hospital, Coventry 128  
 Whittingham Hospital, Preston 159  
 Whittington Hall Hospital, Chesterfield 37  
 Whittington Hospital, London 67
- Wigan Area 165**  
 William Harvey Hospital, Ashford 86  
 William Smellie Maternity Hospital 195  
 Wilson Hospital, Mitcham 92  
 Wimbledon Hospital, London 92
- Winchester and Basingstoke 109**
- Windsor 116**  
 Windsor Hospital, Falkirk 188  
 Winestead Hall Hospital, Hull 25  
 Winford Ortho Hospital 118  
 Winterton Hospital, Stockton-on-Tees 8  
 Winwick Hospital, Warrington 147
- Wirral Northern District 148**
- Wirral Southern District 149**  
 Withington Hospital 161  
 Withybush General Hospital, Haverfordwest 168
- Wolfson (Westminster Hospital) London 60**
- Wolverhampton 138**  
 Wolverhampton and Midland Counties Eye Inf. 138  
 Women's Hospital, Liverpool 144  
 Woodend General Hospital 182  
 Woodilee Hospital, Lenzie 191  
 Woodlands Hospital, Aberdeen 182  
 Woodlands Ortho. Hospital, Leeds 21
- Worcester District 139**  
 Worcester Royal Inf. 139  
 Wordsley Hospital, Stourbridge 128  
 Workington Inf. Cumbria 16
- Worthing Dist 102**  
 Worthing Dist. Hospital 96,100  
 Wrekin Hospital, Wellington 134  
 Wrexham and East Denbighshire War Mem. Hospital 168  
 Wrightington Hospital, Wigan 159  
 Wycombe General Hospital, High Wycombe 112  
 Wythenshawe Dist. Gen. Hospital, Manchester 161
- Yeovil Dist. Hospital 124
- York Dist. 31**  
 York District Hospital 31
- Zachary Merton Recovery Home Loughborough 34

# Specialised Index

## Schools or Colleges offering General Nurse Training (SRN SEN General)

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| Airedale District 20  | Dudley and Stourbridge 128                                 |
| Amersham and High Wycombe 112   | Dundee College 184   |
| Angus 184   | Durham Area Health Authority 8                             |
| Ayrshire and Arran 194  | Dyfed 168  |
| Barking and Havering Area 64  | Ealing District, Middlesex 54                              |
| Barnet Area 50  | East Birmingham 129  |
| Barnsley 34   | East Cumbria 8   |
| Basildon and Thurrock 64  | East Glamorgan Health District 169                         |
| Bath 104  | East Roding, Essex 66                                      |
| Bedfordshire Area 50  | East Surrey District 94                                    |
| Belfast Northern Group 204  | Emma Ferbrache, Guernsey (Enrolled nurses only) 179        |
| Belfast Southern Group 204  | Enfield and Haringey Area 67                               |
| Beverley District (Enrolled nurses only) 20                             | Exeter Health District 119                                 |
| Blackburn 152   |  |
| Blackpool 152   |  |
| Bolton 153  |  |
| Bradford 21   | Fife College 189   |
| Breakspear Nurse Education Division 51                                  | Foesterhill College, Aberdeen 183                          |
| Brent and Harrow 52   | Forth Valley College 188                                   |
| Brighton 78   | Frenchay Health District, Bristol 120                      |
| Bristol and Weston 118  | Friern and North London 67                                 |
| Broadland, Norwich 44   | Frimley Park and Brookwood, Surrey 95                      |
| Bromley 79  |  |
| Burnley District 154  |  |
| Bury 154  | Gateshead Area 9   |
| Bury St. Edmund's 44  | Glasgow Eastern District 190                               |
|   | Glasgow Northern District 191                              |
| Calderdale, Halifax 22  | Glasgow South-Eastern District 192                         |
| Cambridge College 45  | Glasgow South-Western District 192                         |
| Canterbury and Thanet Health District 80                                | Glasgow Western District 193                               |
| Carshalton, Surrey 92   | Gloucestershire Royal 121                                  |
| *Central School of Psychiatric and Special<br>Care Nursing, Belfast 205 | Greenwich and Bexley Area 81                               |
| Charing Cross 52  | Grimsby 23   |
| Charles Frears, Leicester 34  | Guildford 96   |
| Charles West (Hospital for Sick<br>Children) 69                         | Gwent Area 170   |
| Chelmsford District 65  | Gwynedd 170  |
| Cheltenham District 119   |  |
| Chester District 142  | Hammersmith Hospital 54                                    |
| Chichester and Graylingwell 92  | Harlow District 68   |
| Clywd 168   | Harrogate 23   |
| Colchester District 65  | Hartlepool 10  |
| Coventry 128  | Hastings District 82                                       |
| Croydon 93  | Hereford District 130                                      |
| Cuckfield and Crawley District 94                                       | Highland College, Inverness 182                            |
|   | Huddersfield 24  |
|   | Hull District 25   |
| Dartford and Gravesham District 80                                      |  |
| Derby 35  | Inverclyde and Bute College 186                            |
| Dewsbury 22   | Ipswich 46   |
| Doncaster 36  |  |
| Dorset 104  | *Experimental modular 'Briggs' type<br>scheme of training. |



- Jersey Group 179
- King Edward VII Hospital,  
Midhurst 96 (Enrolled Nurses Only)  
King's Lynn and Wisbech 47  
Kingston and Richmond, Kingston-upon-  
Thames 97
- Lanarkshire College 195  
Lancaster Division 156  
Leeds Eastern District 25  
Leeds Western District 27  
Lewisham London 82  
Lister Hospital, Stevenage 55  
Liverpool Area 144
- Macclesfield Health District 142  
MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve,  
London (Middlesex Hospital) 56  
Maidstone District 83  
Manchester Royal Infirmary 157  
Mansfield and Worksop 37  
Medway, Gillingham 84  
Merthyr and Cynon Valley 171  
Mid-Hertfordshire, Welwyn Garden  
City 56  
Mid-Shropshire District 130  
Mid-Surrey District 98  
Mid-Worcestershire, Bromsgrove 131
- Newcastle Area 10  
Newham District, London 70  
The Nightingale, London  
(St. Thomas' Hospital) 84  
Noble's Isle of Man Hospital 178  
Normanby College, London  
(King's College Hospital) 85  
North Birmingham District 132  
North Derbyshire 37  
North Devon 122  
North Down Group, N. Ireland 206  
North Lincolnshire 38  
North Lothian 201  
North Manchester 157  
North Staffordshire District 132  
North Surrey District 98  
North Tees, Stockton-on-Tees 12  
North Tyneside 13  
North West Surrey District 99  
Northallerton 27  
Northamptonshire 113  
Northern Group Area, Co. Antrim 206  
Northumberland Area 13  
Nottingham 39.
- Ogwr, Bridgend 172  
Oldham 158  
Ormskirk District 159  
Oxfordshire Area 114
- Perth College 186  
Peterborough and Stamford 47  
Plymouth District 122
- Portsmouth District 105  
Preston 159  
Princess Alexandra (The London  
Hospital) 71  
Princess Mary's Royal Air Force Nursing  
Service (Enrolled nurses only) 213
- Queen Alexandra's Royal Army Nursing  
Corps 212  
Queen Alexandra's Royal Naval Nursing  
Service 212  
Queen Elizabeth, Birmingham 133
- Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll  
College 187  
Rochdale 160  
Rotherham Area 40  
Royal Cornwall, Truro 123  
Royal Free Hospital 72  
Royal Isle of Wight 106  
Royal Masonic, London 100
- St. Bartholomew's, London 72  
St. George's District, London 100  
St. Helen's and Knowsley, Prescot 145  
St. Mary's, Paddington 58  
Salford Area 161  
Salisbury 107  
Salop Area 134  
Sandwell, West Bromwich 134  
Scarborough District 28  
Scottish Borders, Selkirk 200  
Scunthorpe and Goole 28  
Sefton Area 145  
Sheffield 41  
Sister Dora, Walsall 135  
Somerset Area 124  
South Birmingham 136  
South Cheshire 146  
South East Kent 86  
South East Staffordshire District 136  
South Glamorgan 173  
South Lincolnshire 42  
South Lothian College, Edinburgh 197  
South Manchester 161  
South Tees District 14  
South Tyneside 15  
South West Cumbria 15  
South West Scotland College,  
Dumfries 201  
Southampton University Hospitals 107  
Southend District 73  
Southern Area Group, N. Ireland 207  
Southmead Health District, Bristol 124  
Stockport 162  
Sunderland Area 16  
Sussex Downs 87  
Swindon and District 108
- Tameside Area 163  
Thomas Guy (Guy's Hospital), London 88  
Torquay, Torquay 125  
Trafford 163  
Tunbridge Wells Health District 88
- University College Hospital, Combined 74



Vale of Aylesbury 115

Wakefield Area 30

Warrington District 147

Warwickshire 137

West Berkshire 115

West Birmingham District 138

West Cumbria, Whitehaven 16

West Glamorgan 175

West Hertfordshire, Watford 59

West Lothian College 199

West Middlesex 60

West Roding, London 74

Western Area Group, N. Ireland 208

Wigan Area 165

Winchester and Basingstoke 109

Windsor 116

Wirral Northern District 148

Wirral Southern District 149

The Wolfson (Westminster Hospital)  
London 60

Wolverhampton 139

Worcester District 139

Worthing District 102

York 31

# Schools and Colleges offering training in the care of the mentally ill (RMN SEN Mental)

Airedale District 20	Greenwich and Bexley Area 81
Angus 184	Gwent Area 170
Ayrshire and Arran 194	
	Hereford District 130
Ballomona Hospital, Isle of Man 178	Huddersfield 24
Barking Area 64	
Barnet Area 50	Inverclyde and Bute College 186
Bath 104	Ipswich 46
Bedfordshire Area 50	
Bethlem and Maudsley Hospitals 78	Kingston and Richmond, Kingston-upon-Thames 97
Beverley District 20	
Bolton 153	
Bradford (Enrolled nurses only) 21	
Brent and Harrow 52	
Bristol and Weston 118	
Broadland, Norwich 44	
Broadmoor Hospital 112	
Bromley Area 79	
Burnley (Enrolled nurses only) 154	
	Lanarkshire 195
Cambridge 45	Lancaster District 156
Canterbury and Thanet 80	Leeds Eastern District 25
Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing 205	Leeds Western District 27
Charles Frears, Leicester 34	Liverpool Area 144
Cheadle Royal Hospital 155	
Chester District 142	Macclesfield Health District 142
Chichester and Graylingwell 93	MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve, London (The Middlesex Hospital) 56
Clywd 168	Maidstone District 83
Colchester District 65	Mid-Hertfordshire, Welwyn Garden City 56
Coventry 128	Mid-Staffordshire District 130
Croydon 93	Mid-Surrey District 98
Cuckfield and Crawley 94	Mid-Worcestershire, Bromsgrove 131
Dartford and Gravesham District 81	Newcastle Area 10
Derby 35	The Nightingale, London (St. Thomas' Hospital) 85
Doncaster 36	North Birmingham District 132
Dorset 105	North Lincolnshire 38
Durham Area 8	North Manchester 157
Dyfed 168	North Staffordshire District 132
	North Tees, Stockton-on-Tees (Enrolled nurses only) 12
Ealing District 54	North West Surrey District 99
East Birmingham 129	Northamptonshire 113
East Cumbria 8	Northumberland Area 13
East Roding 66	Nottingham 39
East Surrey District 94	
Exeter Health District 119	Ogwr, Bridgend 172
	Oldham 158
	Oxfordshire Area 114
Foresterhill College, Aberdeen 183	
Forth Valley College 188	Park Lane Hospital Advance Unit 143
Frenchay District, Bristol 120	Perth College 186
Friern and North London 67	Plymouth District 122
Frimley Park and Brookwood 95	Portsmouth District 105
	Powys 172
Gateshead Area 9	Preston 159
Glasgow Eastern District 190	Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital) 71
Glasgow Northern District 191	
Glasgow South-Eastern District 192	
Glasgow Western District 193	
Gloucestershire Royal 121	Renfrew, Dumbarton and Argyll College 187
	Royal Cornwall, Truro 123

St. Georges' District, London	100	Wakefield Area	30
Salford Area	161	Warrington District	148
Salisbury	107	Warwickshire	137
Salop Area	134	West Berkshire	115
Scottish Borders College	200	West Birmingham District	138
Sheffield	41	West Glamorgan	175
Somerset Area	124	West Lothian College	199
South Birmingham	136	West Roding, London	74
South East Staffordshire District	136	Western Area Group, N. Ireland	208
South Glamorgan	173	Wigan Area (Enrolled nurses only)	165
South Lincolnshire	42	Winchester and Basingstoke	109
South Lothian College, Edinburgh	197	The Wolfson, (The Westminster Hospital), London	60
South Tees District	14	Wolverhampton	139
South West Scotland College, Dumfries	201	Worcester District	139
Southampton University Hospitals	107		
Southend District	73		
Southern Area Group, Portadown	207	York	31
State Hospital, Carstairs Junction	196		
Sunderland Area	16		
Sussex Downs	87		

**Schools and Colleges of nursing offering training in the care of the mentally subnormal (RNMS and SEN Mental Subnormality RNMS/RNMD)**

Basildon and Thurrock District	64	Mansfield and Worksop	37
Bedfordshire Area	50	Mid-Hertfordshire, Welwyn Garden City	56
Blackburn District	152	Mid-Surrey District	98
Bradford (Enrolled nurses only)	21	Mid-Worcestershire, Bromsgrove	131
Bristol and Weston (Enrolled nurses only)	118	Moss Side Hospital	143
Broadland, Norwich	44	North Derbyshire	37
Burnley District	154	North Lincolnshire	38
Bury St. Edmund's (Enrolled nurses only)	44	North Staffordshire District	132
Calderdale, Halifax	22	North West Surrey District	99
Cambridge College	45	Northamptonshire	113
Carshalton, Surrey	92	Northumberland Area	13
Central School of Psychiatric and Special Care Nursing, Belfast	205	Ogwr, Bridgend	172
Charles Frears, Leicester	34	Park Lane Hospital, Liverpool	143
Colchester District	65	Portsmouth District	105
Croydon	93	Powys (Enrolled nurses only)	172
Cuckfield and Crawley District	94		
Dartford and Gravesham District	81	St. Joseph's Hospital, Rosewell	198
Derby	35	Sefton Area	145
Doncaster	36	Sheffield	41
Dorset (Enrolled nurses only)	104	Sister Dora, Walsall	135
Durham Area Health Authority	8	Somerset Area	124
East Surrey District	94	South Birmingham	136
Exeter Health District	119	South Cheshire	146
Foresterhill College (Aberdeen)	183	South Glamorgan (Enrolled nurses only)	173
Forth Valley College	188	South Lothian	197
Frenchay Health District, Bristol	120	Southampton University Hospitals	107
Glasgow Northern District	191	Southmead Health District, Bristol	124
Gwent Area	170	Swindon and District	108
Gwynedd	170	Sussex Downs (Enrolled nurses only)	87
Harperbury Hospital, Shenley	55	Tunbridge Wells Health District	89
Hastings District (Enrolled nurses only)	82		
		Wakefield Area	30
Lancaster District	156	Warwickshire	137
Leeds Eastern District	25	West Berkshire	115
Liverpool Area (Enrolled nurses only)	144	West Cumbria, Whitehaven	16
		West Hertfordshire, Watford	59
		York	31

**Schools and Colleges offering training in the care of sick children (RSCN in Scotland and N. Ireland only)**

Ayrshire and Arran	194	Glasgow Northern District	191
Belfast Northern Group	204	Glasgow Western District	193
Foresterhill College, Aberdeen	183	South Lothian, Edinburgh	197

**Schools and Colleges offering a combined general nurse training and Sick childrens' nursing**

Brighton	78	Salford Area	161
Carshalton, Surrey	92	Sheffield	41
Charles West, London (Hospital for Sick Children, Great Ormond Street)	69	South Manchester	161
Liverpool Area	144	Wolfson (Westminster Hospital)	60
North Manchester	157	North Down Group, N. Ireland	206
Queen Elizabeth, Birmingham	133		

**School offering training for admission to general and mental parts of the Register**

Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital), London	71
--	----

**Schools offering training for admission to the mental and mental subnormality parts of the Register**

Charles Frears, Leicester	34	West Berkshire, Reading	115
---------------------------	----	-------------------------	-----

**Centres offering training leading to admission to the Register and a University Degree**

<i>(A) For the General part of the Register of Nurses</i>	University of Glasgow	194
Charing Cross, London	University of Hull	29
Chelsea College, London	University of Liverpool	147
Guildford Nurse Education Centre	University (New) of Ulster	208
Hull District	University of Manchester	164
MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve, (The Middlesex Hospital) London	University of Surrey	101
Manchester Royal Infirmary	University of Wales	174
North Manchester	Western Area Group, N. Ireland	208
Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital), London	<i>(B) For the part of the Register for Mental Nurses</i>	
St. Bartholomew's, London	Bethlem Royal Hospital and Maudsley Hospital	78
St. George's District	<i>(C) For the part of the Register for Nurses of the Mentally Subnormal</i>	
South Glamorgan	Sefton Area	145
University of Edinburgh		

**Schools offering training leading to admission to the Register and Diploma in Nursing of the University of London**

<i>(A) For the General part of the Register of Nurses</i>	South Cheshire, Nantwich	146
Charing Cross	<i>(B) For the part of the Register for Mental Nurses</i>	
MacDonald-Buchanan and Lorna Delve, (The Middlesex Hospital), London	Portsmouth District	105
St. Mary's, Paddington	Southend District	73
Salisbury		

**Schools permitting a shortened period of training for university graduated for admission to the general part of the Register of Nurses**

Foresterhill College, Aberdeen	183	St. George's District, London	100
Glasgow Northern District	191	St. Mary's, London	58
Nightingale (St. Thomas' Hospital)	84	Sheffield	41
Princess Alexandra (The London Hospital)	71	South Glamorgan	173
Queen Elizabeth, Birmingham	133	South Lothian, Edinburgh	197
		Thomas Guy (Guy's Hospital), London	88



**Centres offering training leading to admission to the Register for General Nurses and a CNNA Degree**

Dundee College of Nursing and Midwifery	184	Nightingale (St. Thomas' Hospital), London	85
Dundee College of Technology	185	Polytechnic of the South Bank	86
Glasgow College of Technology	189	Queen Margaret College	192
Glasgow Western District	193	Sheffield	41
Leeds Eastern District	25	Sheffield City Polytechnic	41
Leeds Polytechnic	26	Thomas Guy (Guy's Hospital), London	88
Newcastle Area	10	Wolfson (Westminster Hospital), London	60
Newcastle-upon-Tyne Polytechnic	11		

**Schools offering Nursing Cadet Schemes**

Ballomona Hospital, Isle of Man		Noble's Isle of Man Hospital	178
Bedfordshire Area	50	North Staffordshire District	132
Beverley District	20	Ogwr, Bridgend	172
Calderdale, Halifax	22	Ormskirk District Hospital	159
Doncaster	36	Rotherham Area	40
Hartlepool	10	Trafford	163
Lancaster District	156	Tunbridge Wells Health District	88

**The following Schools of Nursing offer the Pre-basic Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma Course leading to the Ophthalmic Nursing Diploma following completion of general nurse training:**

Liverpool Area	144	Sunderland Area	16
Manchester Royal Infirmary	156	West Birmingham District	138
Moorfields Eye Hospital	70	Wolverhampton	138
South Tees District	14		

**The following schools offer the Pre-basic Orthopaedic Nursing Courses leading to the Orthopaedic Nursing Certificate and the Diploma in Orthopaedic Nursing:**

*(following State Registration and/or State Enrolment)*

Bath	104	ONC, DON	Oxford Area	114	ONC, DON
Bradford	21	ONC	Plymouth District	122	ONC, DON
Bristol and Weston	118	ONC	Royal National Orthopaedic	57	ONC
Canterbury and Thanet	80	ONC	St. Vincent's Orthopaedic	58	ONC, DON
Colchester District	65	ONC	Salop Area	134	ONC
Coventry	128	ONC, DON	Sheffield	41	ONC, DON
Exeter Health District	119	ONC	South Birmingham	136	ONC
Glasgow South-Eastern Dist	192	ONC	South Glamorgan	173	ONC, DON
Gloucestershire Royal	121	ONC	Sunderland	16	ONC
Mansfield and Worksop	37	ONC, DON	Wakefield Area	30	ONC, DON
North West Surrey Dist	99	ONC, DON	Winchester and Basingstoke	109	ONC
Northamptonshire	113	ONC			















HER MAJESTY'S STATIONERY OFFICE

*Government Bookshops*

49 High Holborn, London WC1V 6HB  
13a Castle Street, Edinburgh EH2 3AR  
41 The Hayes, Cardiff CF1 1JW  
Brazennose Street, Manchester M60 8AS  
Southey House, Wine Street, Bristol BS1 2BQ  
258 Broad Street, Birmingham B1 2HE  
80 Chichester Street, Belfast BT1 4JY

*Government publications are also available  
through booksellers*

ISBN 0 11 320718 2